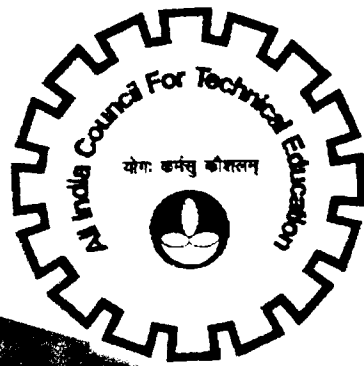


AICTE

ANNUAL

REPORT

2005-2006



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL

7th Floor, Chanderlek Building

New Delhi - 110 002



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
ANNUAL REPORT & AUDITED ACCOUNTS

2005-06



PREFACE

The All India Council for Technical Education is pleased to present its major activities and accounts for year 2005-2006 through its Annual Report.

During the year under report the Executive Committee held three meetings, the All India Boards of Studies held sixteen meetings and the Regional Committees held three meetings.

Towards improving quality and standards of Technical Education, the Council geared up its faculty development programmes through Early Faculty Induction Programme, Industry Institute Interaction, Quality Improvement Programme etc. The Council implemented Research and Institutional Development schemes such as MODROBS, Research Promotion Scheme etc.

The Council announced a National Calendar for processing proposals for establishing new institutions and for increase in intake and additional courses. The Council approved a number of programmes at the Diploma, Under-graduate and Post-graduate levels in the various fields viz. Engineering & Technology, Architecture, Pharmacy, Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Management and Computer Applications. As in the last year, a system of Appeal was put in place to consider representations of applicants to make the system transparent.

The Council had earlier taken an important initiative through the National Board of Accreditation (NBA) by submitting an application to join the Washington Accord. The familiarization visit of the Washington Accord team to AICTE was conducted last year. On the invitation of Washington Accord, representatives of the Council attended the seventh biennial meeting of Washington Accord Signatories held in Hong Kong during June 13-17, 2005. It is expected that the Accreditation System by NBA will become provisional member of the 'Washington Accord'.

New Delhi

(PROF. DAMODAR ACHARYA)

Chairman, AICTE



CONTENTS

ANNUAL REPORT 2005-2006

	PAGE NO
CHAPTER ONE	
INTRODUCTION	
1.1 Preamble	3
1.2 The Organization	3
1.3 Statutory Bodies	4
CHAPTER TWO	
HIGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR	
2.1 Statutory Bodies	5
2.2 Growth of Technical Education: New Approvals Accorded	5
2.3 Research & Development	5
2.4 Industry Institute Interaction	6
2.5 Faculty Development Programmes	6
2.6 Scheme of National Technical Manpower Information System (NTMIS)	6
2.7 Co-operation with International Agencies	7
2.7.1 Washington Accord	7
2.7.2 Foreign University Registration	7
2.8 Finance	8
CHAPTER THREE	
STATUTORY BODIES	
3.1 The Council	9
3.2 The Executive Committee	9
3.3 All India Boards of Studies	9
3.4 Regional Committees	9
3.5 National Board of Accreditation	10
3.6 Meetings of Statutory Bodies of AICTE	11
3.6.1 Executive Committee	11
3.6.2 Regional Committees	11
3.6.3 All India Boards of Studies	12
CHAPTER FOUR	
ADVISORY BOARDS	
4.1 Board of Research and Institutional Development	14
4.2 Board of Industry-Institute Interaction	14
CHAPTER FIVE	
GROWTH OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION	
5.1 Postgraduate Programmes	15
5.2 Undergraduate Degree Programmes	15
5.3 Diploma Programmes	16
5.4 National Technical Manpower Information System	17
5.5 Deemed-to-be-University/Denovo Deemed-to-be-University	17

**CHAPTER SIX****RESEARCH AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

6.1	Schemes to Support Research and Development	18
6.1.1	Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)	18
6.1.2	Research Promotion Scheme (RPS)	18
6.1.3	Nationally Coordinated Project (NCP)	18
6.1.4	Implementation of MODROBS and RPS Schemes	20
6.2	Indian National Digital Library in Engineering, Science and Technology (INDEST) Scheme	24

CHAPTER SEVEN**STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES**

7.1	AICTE-INAE (Indian National Academy of Engineering) Distinguished Visiting Professorship Scheme	25
7.2	Quality Improvement Programme	25
7.2.1	Quality Improvement Programme (Poly)	26
7.3	Early Faculty Induction Programme	26
7.4	Career Award for Young Teachers	27
7.5	Emeritus Fellowships	29
7.6	Seminar Grants	31
7.7	Travel Grants	34
7.8	Staff Development Programmes	36
7.9	National Doctoral Fellowship	38
7.10	Visiting Professorship	39
7.11	Financial Assistance to Professional Bodies/Societies	40

CHAPTER EIGHT**INDUSTRY INSTITUTE INTERACTION**

8.1	Scheme of Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC)	42
8.2	National Facilities in Engineering and Technology with Industrial Collaboration (NAFETIC)	42
8.3	Entrepreneurship Development Cell (EDC)	44

CHAPTER NINE**ACCREDITATION**

9.1	Accreditation of Technical Education Programmes	45
-----	---	----

CHAPTER TEN**GENERAL ADMINISTRATION**

10.1	Personnel	46
10.1.1	Staff in Position	46
10.1.2	Relinquishments	47
10.2	Use of Hindi in the Activities of AICTE	48
10.3	Collection, Documentation and Dissemination of Information	49

CHAPTER ELEVEN**FINANCE**

11.1	Allocation	50
11.1.1	Plan Allocation	50
11.1.2	Non-Plan Allocation	50
11.2	Expenditure	50

**LIST OF APPENDICES**

Appendix-1.1	Regional Committees	52
Appendix-1.2	Power and Functions of the Council (Extracted from AICTE Act, 1987)	53
Appendix-3.1	Composition of the Council 2005-2006	55
Appendix-3.2	Composition of the Executive Committee 2005-2006	60
Appendix-3.3	Composition of the All India Boards of Studies	62
Appendix-3.4	Composition of the Regional Committees w.e.f. February 7, 2005	76
Appendix-3.5	Composition of the National Board of Accreditation as on 31 March, 2006	87
Appendix-5.1	State-wise Distribution of Approved Postgraduate Institutions in Management (MBA/PGDM) as on March 31, 2006	89
Appendix-5.2	State-wise Distribution of Approved Master of Computer Applications (MCA) Institutions as on March 31, 2006	90
Appendix-5.3	Technical Educational Institutions in Engineering & Technology, Pharmacy, HMCT, Architecture, Management and Computer Application Approved during the year 2005-2006	91
Appendix-5.4	State-Wise Distribution of Approved Degree Level Institutions in Engineering & Technology, Pharmacy, HMCT, Architecture as on March 31, 2006	92
Appendix-5.5	State-Wise Distribution of Approved Diploma Level Institutions in Engineering & Technology, Pharmacy, HMCT, Architecture as on March 31, 2006	93
Appendix-7.1	List of QIP Centres in Engineering	94
Appendix-7.2	List of QIP Centres in disciplines other than Engineering	95
Appendix-7.3	List of QIP (Poly) Centres	97
Appendix-7.4	Grants awarded to Professional Societies/Bodies for Promotion of Technical Education during the year 2005-2006	98
Appendix-8.1	List of New IIPC Centers set up during the year 2005-2006	100
Appendix-8.2	List of New Entrepreneurship Development Cells set up during the year 2005-2006	102
Appendix-9.1	State-wise list of Programmes Accredited as on March 31, 2006	104
Appendix-9.2	Functions of the NBA	139

Audit Account 2005-06	141
a) Section Plan	143
b) Section Non Plan	156
c) Section CPF	172
Audit Report 2005-06	185

**LIST OF FIGURES**

Figure-6.1	Discipline-wise distribution of sanctioned amount of projects under the schemes of MODROBS and RPS during 2005-2006	21
Figure-6.2	Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the MODROBS and RPS schemes during 2005-2006	22
Figure-6.3	Type of institutions-wise disbursement of projects under the MODROBS & RPS schemes during 2005-2006	23
Figure-6.4	State-wise disbursement of proposals and amount under the MODROBS & RPS schemes during 2005-2006	24
Figure-7.1 (a)	Number of Career Awardees (Institution-wise)	28
Figure-7.1 (b)	Number of Career Awardees (Region-wise)	28
Figure-7.1 (c)	Number of Career Awardees (Discipline-wise)	29
Figure-7.2 (a)	Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Institution-wise)	30
Figure-7.2 (b)	Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Region-wise)	31
Figure-7.2 (c)	Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Discipline-wise)	31
Figure-7.3 (a)	Number of Seminar Grants Awards (Institution-wise)	33
Figure-7.3 (b)	Number of Seminar Grants Awards (Region-wise)	33
Figure-7.3 (c)	Number of Seminar Grants Awards (Discipline-wise)	33
Figure-7.4 (a)	Number of Travel Grants Awards (Institution-wise)	35
Figure-7.4 (b)	Number of Travel Grants Awards (Region-wise)	36
Figure-7.4 (c)	Number of Travel Grants Awards (Discipline-wise)	36
Figure-7.5	Number of Staff Development Programme Awards (Discipline-wise)	37
Figure-7.6 (a)	Number of National Doctoral Fellowship Awards (Institution-wise)	39
Figure-7.6 (b)	Number of National Doctoral Fellowship Awards (Discipline-wise)	39
Figure-7.7	Number of Visiting Professorship Awards (Discipline-wise)	40



LIST OF TABLES

Table- 7.1	Distribution of Career Awards	27
Table- 7.2	Distribution of Emeritus Fellowships	29
Table- 7.3	Distribution of Seminar Grants	32
Table- 7.4	Distribution of Travel Grants	34
Table- 7.5	Distribution of Staff Development Programmes	37
Table- 7.6	Distribution of National Doctoral Fellowships	38
Table- 7.7	Distribution of Visiting Professorships	40
Table- 7.8	Distribution of Financial Assistance to Professional Bodie/Societies	40

SECTION - A

A I C T E

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was set-up in November 1945 as a national level Apex Advisory body to conduct survey on the facilities on technical education and to promote development in the country in a coordinated and integrated manner. And to ensure the same, as stipulated in, the National Policy of Education (1986), AICTE is vested with statutory authority for planning, formulation and maintenance of norms and standards, quality assurance through accreditation, funding in priority areas, monitoring and evaluation, maintaining parity of certification and awards and ensuring coordinated and integrated development and management of technical education in the country.

The Government of India (Ministry of Human Resource Development) also constituted a National Working Group to look into the role of AICTE in the context of proliferation of technical institutions, maintenance of standards and other related matters. The Working Group recommended that AICTE be vested with the necessary statutory authority for making it more effective, which would consequently require restructuring and strengthening with necessary infrastructure and operating mechanisms.

Pursuant to the above recommendations of the National Working Group, the AICTE Bill was introduced in both the Houses of Parliament and passed as the AICTE Act No. 52 of 1987. The Act came into force w.e.f. March 28, 1988. The statutory All India Council for Technical Education was established on May 12, 1988 with a view for proper planning and coordinated development of technical education system throughout the country, the promotion of qualitative improvement of such education in relation to planned quantitative growth and the regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the technical education system and for matters connected therewith.

The purview of AICTE (the Council) covers programmes of technical education including training and research in Engineering, Technology, Architecture, Town Planning, Management, Pharmacy, Applied Arts and Crafts, Hotel Management and Catering Technology etc. at different levels.

In accordance with the provisions of the AICTE Act (1987), for the first five years after its inception in 1988, the Minister for Human Resource Development, Government of India was the Chairman of the Council. The first full time Chairman was appointed on July 2, 1993 and the Council was re-constituted in March 1994 with a term of three years. The Executive Committee was re-constituted on July 7, 1994 and All India Boards of Studies and Advisory Boards were constituted in 1994-95. Regional Offices of the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, located at Kolkata, Chennai, Kanpur and Mumbai were transferred to AICTE and the staff working at these offices were also deputed to the Council on foreign service terms w.e.f. October 1, 1995. These offices functioned as secretariats of Regional Committees in the four regions (East, South, North and West). Three new Regional Committees in southwest, central and northwest regions with their secretariats located at Bangalore, Bhopal and Chandigarh respectively were also established on July 27, 1994. The names of the States/UTs falling under the jurisdiction of these seven Regional Committees are given in **APPENDIX-1.1**.

The AICTE has its Headquarters in New Delhi and is presently housed in a building having a covered area of 38542 sq. ft. located in Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi. This building is taken on lease from the Sports Authority of India. Three bureaus of the Council are housed in its own building having a covered area of 10630 sq. ft. at IV floor, East Tower, NBCC Place, Pragati Vihar, New Delhi. The Government of India has allocated 5 acres land in the campus of Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, for constructing the administrative and other buildings of the Council.

The AICTE comprises of eight Bureaus, namely, Engineering & Technology (E&T) Bureau, Management & Technology (M&T) Bureau, Quality Assurance (QA) Bureau, Planning and Co-ordination (PC) Bureau, Research and Institutional



Development (RID) Bureau, Academic (Acad.) Bureau, Administration (Admin) Bureau and Finance (Fin) Bureau. Each Bureau is headed by an Adviser who is assisted by technical and other staff. The multidiscipline technical staff is taken either on deputation or on contract from various Government Departments, University Grants Commission, academic institutions etc. Computers are appropriately provided to each bureau for work. These computers are networked through LAN for retrieval and exchange of information. Cleaning and maintenance, security, transport, hospitality and canteen services are provided by external agencies.

1.3 STATUTORY BODIES

Boards and Committees of the AICTE, the Executive Committee, nine All India Boards of Studies, seven Regional Committees are all of statutory nature.

The Council is a 51-member body and has a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman and a Member Secretary with tenure appointments. The Council includes amongst others, representatives of various Departments of the Government of India, the Lok Sabha and the Rajya Sabha, Govt. of States and Union Territories, representatives from the Statutory Boards and Committees of the Council, Professional Bodies and organisations in the fields of concerned areas of technical education and research and also organizations in the field of industry and commerce, etc. The AICTE Act empowers the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical education. The powers and functions assigned to the Council are given in APPENDIX 1.2. The Council performs its functions in consultation with State Governments, Universities, State Boards of Technical Education, Professional Bodies and experts etc.

The Executive Committee is a 21-member body constituted by the Council and discharges such functions as may be assigned to it by the Council. The Executive Committee is chaired by the Chairman of the Council and includes Vice-Chairman of the Council; Secretary to the Government of India; two Chairmen of the Regional Committees of the Council; three Chairmen of the All India Boards of Studies of the Council; one member of the Council representing the Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India; four members of the Council representing States/UTs; four members with expertise and distinction in areas relevant to technical education; Chairman of the University Grants Commission; Director of the Institute of Applied Manpower Research; and Director General of the Indian Council of Agricultural Research. The Member-Secretary of AICTE is also the Member-Secretary of the Executive Committee.

The All India Boards of Studies advise the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their areas of concern including norms & standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses etc. The areas of concern, constitution, functions and powers of the Boards of Studies are such as may be provided by the Council through appropriate Regulations. Initially, the AICTE Act provided for the establishment of five Boards of Studies. Later, four more Boards of Studies were added by the Council. Boards of Studies have 10-15 members each and are headed by subject experts of eminence. The Council is assisted by seven statutory Regional Committees covering different geographical regions. These Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. Each Regional Committee has 15-20 members, headed by an engineer/technologist of eminence.

The Council has set up a National Board of Accreditation under Clause 10(u) of the AICTE Act to periodically conduct evaluation of technical institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines and norms and standards specified by it for quality assessment. Currently, the Council has two Advisory Boards to assist in the implementation of specific programmes and schemes.



CHAPTER 2 Highlights of the Year

2.1 STATUTORY BODIES

During the year under report, statutory bodies of the Council met several times to deliberate issues of importance in technical education, made recommendations and accorded relevant approvals:

STATUTORY BODY	NO. OF MEETINGS
Council	02
Executive Committee	03
All India Boards of Studies	16
Regional Committees	03
For further details see Chapter 3	

2.2 GROWTH OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION: NEW APPROVALS ACCORDED

In accordance with the functions assigned to it under Clause 10(k) of the AICTE Act, the Council grants approvals for starting new technical institutions and for introducing new courses or programmes in already approved institutions. Approvals are accorded in consultation with respective State Governments and affiliating universities. The data on the number of approvals given by the Council to various programmes during 2005-2006 is summarized below:

S.No.	Programme	Postgraduate Level	Undergraduate Level	Diploma Level
1.	Engineering & Technology	82	78	53
2.	Management	89	-	-
3.	Master in Computer Applications	103	-	-
4.	Pharmacy	27	114	43
5.	HMCT	-	8	13
6.	Architecture	-	2	-
	Total	301	202	109

2.3 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Through Clauses 10 (c) and 10(d) of the AICTE Act, the Council promotes innovations and research and development in established and new technologies; generation, adoption and adaptation of new technologies to meet developmental requirements of the country and for the overall improvement of educational process. Towards these ends, the Council operates three schemes, namely, Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS), Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) and Nationally Coordinated Project (NCP). A total of 309 Projects were financially supported under MODROBS and RPS schemes during the year 2005-2006 and the Council sanctioned a total amount of Rs.2554.44 lakhs.



The projects thus sanctioned under the above research schemes are reviewed each year in monitoring meetings to ensure effective implementation of projects and proper utilization of grants.

2.4 INDUSTRY INSTITUTE INTERACTION

Under clauses 10 (c) and 10 (f) of the AICTE Act, the Council promotes effective link between technical education system and other relevant systems, including industry and research community. For the purpose, the Council operates various schemes, viz, Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC), Entrepreneurship Development Cell (EDC), and National Facilities in Engineering and Technology with Industrial Collaboration (NAFETIC).

2.5 FACULTY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

There are several schemes for faculty development, namely, Quality Improvement Programme (QIP), Career Award for Young Teachers (CAYT), Emeritus Fellowship, Visiting Professorship, Seminar Grant, Travel Grant, Staff Development Programme, National, Doctoral Scholarship, Early Faculty Induction programme, AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorships and Financial Assistance to Professional Societies/Bodies. Under the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP), faculty members of degree level institutions are given opportunity to upgrade their qualifications to Master's and Ph.D. levels. Under the Scheme QIP (poly), polytechnic teachers can pursue Master's degree programmes. Course ware Development and other short term training programmes are also conducted under the QIP Scheme. In the Emeritus Fellowship scheme, superannuated faculty members are supported for two years to continue research through grant of fellowships and contingency grants. Under the scheme of Visiting Professorship, reputed academicians and technologists provide required expertise to their host institutions. Financial assistance is provided to regular faculty through schemes of Career Award for Young Teachers Travel grant and Seminar grant. The Staff Development Programmes help new teachers to earn and further enhance teaching skills. Professional Societies/bodies are also provided non-recurring grants for various purposes. Through Early Faculty Induction Programme (EFIP) bright students are supported and attracted to take teaching as a career. The scheme of AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship jointly initiated by the AICTE and the Indian National Academy of Engineering (INAE), helps institutions avail expertise from experienced professionals from industry. The number of programmes/ activities supported as well as fellowships awarded under various schemes of faculty development during the year 2005-2006 is given in the table below.

	SCHEMES	NUMBERS
a.	Quality Improvement Programme (QIP)	-
i)	Selected in Ph.D	203
ii)	Selected in M.E./M.Tech.	268
b.	Faculty enrolled under QIP Polytechnic	-
i)	Selected in Ph.D	50
ii)	Selected in M.E./M.Tech.	60
c.	Career Award for Young Teachers	020
d.	Emeritus Fellowship	055
e.	Visiting Professorship	004
f.	Seminar Grant	141
g.	Travel Grant	141
h.	Staff Development Programme	110
i.	National Doctoral Fellowship	048
j.	Early Faculty Induction Programme	150
k.	AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship	013
l.	Financial Assistance to Professional Societies/Bodies	019

2.6 SCHEME OF NATIONAL TECHNICAL MANPOWER INFORMATION SYSTEM (NTMIS)

National Technical Manpower Information System (NTMIS) operates and information needed for prospective planning of technical education objectives assigned to NTMIS include estimation of short-term and long-term

view to generate and maintain reliable data basis of demand and supply positions. The hands of various categories of engineering

technical manpower, their supply, identification of anticipated gaps in demand and supply, and assessment of the adequacy of the current enrolment rate in respect of each of the engineering and technical manpower categories.

The scheme operates through a Lead Centre at the Institute of Applied Manpower Research (IAMR), New Delhi and 20 Regional Centers setup in various technical institutions, universities and other departments all over the country. The continuation of this on-going scheme was continued during the year 2005-2006 and grants amounting to Rs.384.73 Lakh were released.

Washington Accord is an agreement among the engineering quality assurance organizations of nine countries namely, Australia, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Ireland, New Zealand, UK, USA and South Africa). The accord recognizes the substantial equivalency of programs accredited by those quality assurance organizations, and recommends that the graduates of accredited programmes in any of the signatory countries be recognized by the other countries as having met the academic requirements for entry into the practice of engineering. Therefore, NBA the only Engineering Quality Assurance Organization in India desires to be a Signatory to the Accord. A familiarization team appointed by the Washington Accord Secretariat visited AICTE during January 4th - 14th, 2005 under the Chairmanship of Prof. Douglas Ruth from Canada. The Team Members had discussed and deliberated on various issues related to Accreditation procedures with Member Secretary, AICTE, Chairman, NBA and Advisor (QA). The Washington Accord team had also attended meetings of Special Sectoral Committees and the NBA meeting during their visit to familiarize with the overall process of accreditation. The conclusion of the visiting team is that the current accreditation procedure in India provides an adequate base for development of a process, which would be substantially equivalent to those of Washington Accord Signatories, provided that the following conditions are met:

A single accreditation system is developed that includes all schools seeking recognition under the Washington Accord, including the IITs.

Changes to the accreditation process are implemented as suggested by a mentoring team appointed by the Washington Accord.

Observers from the NBA accompany accreditation teams in Washington Accord countries to observe first hand how these visits are conducted and how these accreditation processes function.

On the invitation of Washington Accord Secretariat, Prof. Bakul H. Dholakia, Chairman, NBA and Prof. Prasad Krishna, Convenor, NBA attended the seventh biennial meeting of Washington Accord Signatories held in Hong Kong during June 13-17, 2005. The Washington Accord meeting was one of the seven International Engineer Meetings (IEM2005) scheduled for the week of June 13-17, 2005. The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers (HKIE) hosted the meeting. During the meeting, four copies of India's application for provisional membership were submitted to Dr. George Peterson, WA Secretary and ABET chair. On June 15, 2005, India was invited to make a power point presentation on the progress of NBA's application for provisional status in Washington Accord subsequent to the familiarization visit conducted during January 2005. The presentation was well received and the members appreciated the efforts taken by the NBA to address the concerns of the familiarization team. The Indian team had several meetings with Dr. George Peterson, Washington Accord Secretary and Dr. Peter Greenwood, Washington Accord Chair during which the WA Chair briefed the further course of action for India and the steps to be taken in the light of revised admission procedure for provisional membership. Dr. Peter Greenwood also announced that the 8th biennial meeting of Washington Accord Signatories would be held in Washington, USA during the month of June, 2007. The NBA team also had separate meetings with Ms. Deborah Wolfe of Canada (Canadian Council of Professional Engineers), Dr. James Birch of UK (Engineering Council UK) and Dr Maurice Allen of Australia (Engineers Australia) to garner further support for NBA's application for provisional membership.



2.7.2 FOREIGN UNIVERSITY REGISTRATION

In super cession of the Regulations Notified by the Council vide Notification No. F. 37-3/Legal (vi) 2003, dated 3rd April 2003 and in exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23 read with Clause (b), Clause (f), Clause (g) and Clause (n), (o), (p) of Section 10 of the AICTE Act, 1987, (Act 52 of 1987), the Council made regulations for regulating entry and operation of Foreign Universities/ Institutions imparting technical education in India. These Regulations known as 'AICTE Regulations for Entry and Operation of Foreign Universities in India imparting technical education, 2005' were formulated primarily to check and avoid illegal entry of unscrupulous persons using/misusing the name of Foreign University/institution for unlawful gains. To safeguard the interest of all stake holders, a public notice was issued in all leading news papers on 5th May, 2005 directing the foreign universities operating in India to comply with the above regulations. Communications were sent to all Indian institutions collaborating with foreign universities/institutions based on media advertisement, directing them to comply with regulations 2005. These regulations were notified in the extraordinary gazette of India on the 25th of May 2005. At the time of writing this report, the Council has received 45 applications/proposals for registration. Expert Committee visit for two institutions has also been conducted.

2.8 FINANCE

The All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) receives Grants-in-Aid from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India towards implementation of its programmes and activities. During the Financial Year 2005-2006, AICTE received Grants to the tune of Rs. 9148 Lakhs and Rs. Nil under Plan and Non-Plan Heads respectively from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. The unspent balance of the previous year, i.e., 2004-2005 was Rs. 304.33 lakhs and Rs. 3368.03 lakhs for Plan and Non-Plan respectively. The expenditure incurred by the Council under Plan and Non-Plan heads was Rs. 9720.72 lakhs and Rs. 3030.16 lakhs respectively. The Scheme/ Head wise details of expenditure for Financial Year 2005-2006 are given in Chapter 11 of the Annual Report.



CHAPTER 3 STATUTORY BODIES

1 THE COUNCIL

Under the provision of Clause 3(4) of the AICTE Act (52 of 1987), the Council was reconstituted on March 28, 2005. The composition of Council is given in **APPENDIX 3.1**.

2 THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

In exercise of the powers conferred by Clause 12(1) of the AICTE Act, 1987, the AICTE had reconstituted the Executive Committee on April 5, 2005. The composition of the Executive Committee is given in **APPENDIX 3.2**.

3 ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES

The All India Board of Studies advise the Executive Committee on academic matters falling in their respective areas of concern including norms and standards, model curricula, model facilities and structure of courses, academic facilities and any other academic matter arising from time to time.

In pursuance of the powers conferred under Clauses 13 (1) and 13 (2) of the AICTE Act, the All India Boards of Studies were re-constituted by the Council in September, 2003. Nominations of the Chairmen and the Members of the Boards are made for a term of three years. During the period under report, the Council had nine statutory All India Boards advising the Council in their areas of specialization. The names of the Chairmen of the various Boards are listed below:

NO.	ALL INDIA BOARD OF STUDIES	CHAIRMAN
1.	Architecture and Town Planning Education	Prof. E.F. N. Ribeiro
2.	Information Technology	Prof. D.B. Phatak
3.	Hotel Management and Catering Technology	Chairman: Director General of Tourism & Additional Secretary, Ministry of Tourism Co-Chairman:- Prof. M.V. Balachandar
4.	Management Studies	Prof. Abad Ahmad
5.	Pharmaceutical Education	Prof. P. Rama Rao
6.	Post Graduate Education and Research	Prof. M.S. Palanichamy
7.	Technician Education	Prof. Y. Venkatrami Reddy
8.	Undergraduate Education in Engineering & Technology	Prof. P.B. Sharma
9.	Vocational Education	Prof. Ashoke Ranjan Thakur

In addition, there is an Advisory Board on Bio-technology Education. The composition of various All India Boards of Studies is given in **APPENDIX 3.3**

4 REGIONAL COMMITTEES

According to Clause 14 (3) of the AICTE Act, each Regional Committee advises and assists the Council on all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their regions.



In pursuance of Clauses 14 (1) and 14 (2) of the AICTE Act, Regional Committees were constituted by the Council at Kolkata, Chennai, Kanpur and Mumbai on April 18, 1990 and subsequently three more Regional Committees were set up at Bangalore, Bhopal and Chandigarh in the year 1994. Each Regional Committee has 15 to 20 members from industry, technical institutions, universities, state/central government organizations and professional bodies/societies working in the area of technical education.

The composition of the Regional Committees re-constituted w.e.f. February 7, 2005 for a period of three years is given in **APPENDIX 3.4**. The Chairmen of these Regional Committees are listed below:

REGIONAL COMMITTEES	DATE OF MEETING
a. Central Regional Committee	Prof. Bakul H. Dholakia
b. Western Regional Committee	Prof. A. A. Ghatol
c. South-Western Regional Committee	Prof. Prakash G. Apte
d. Eastern Regional Committee	Prof. N. R. Banerjee
e. North Western Regional Committee	Prof. L. R. Verma
f. Northern Regional Committee	Prof. S. S. Kattiyar
g. Southern Regional Committee	Prof. D. Viswanathan

3.5 NATIONAL BOARD OF ACCREDITATION

The Clause 10(u) of the AICTE Act specifies the following as one of the functions of the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE):

"Set up a National Board of Accreditation to periodically conduct evaluation of technical institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines, norms and standards specified by it and to make recommendation to it, or to the Council, or to the Commission or to other bodies, regarding recognition or de-recognition of the institution or the programme."

In pursuance of this function, the All India Council for Technical Education (referred in this report as 'Council') has constituted the National Board of Accreditation (referred as 'NBA') in the year 1994. The functions of the National Board of Accreditation are:

- I. To make recommendations with regard to issues of quality assurance and quality management in technical education in India.
- II. To prescribe guidelines, norms and standards for the purpose of accreditation of technical education programmes / institutions.
- III. To advise the Executive Committee/Council regarding de-recognition of an institution or a programme based on the evaluation conducted as per the prescribed procedure for the purpose.
- IV. To advise and assist the Executive Committee/Council on policies and parameters pertaining to the accreditation process.
- V. To advise the Executive Committee/Council on formulation of schemes for Promotion of Qualitative Improvements in Technical Education.
- VI. To carry out any other function assigned by the Executive Committee/Council.

The National Board of Accreditation shall make suitable recommendations in the discharge of the above functions to the Executive committee / Council in accordance with the procedure prescribed from time to time.

The composition of the National Board of Accreditation (NBA) is given in

APPENDIX 3.5.

6 MEETINGS OF STATUTORY BODIES OF AICTE

6.1 EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

The Executive Committee of AICTE held three meetings during the year 2005-2006, on the following dates:

- Fifth Executive Committee Meeting : April 19, 2005
 Fifty First Executive Committee Meeting : September 30, 2005
 Fifty Two Executive Committee Meeting : October 25, 2005
 Some of the important decision of executive committee are as under:

The EC in its 50th Meeting received the information on revised regulation with regard to initiatives and important changes in the Approval Process such an introduction of Refundable Performance Guarantee Fee (RPGF) and setting up of Penalty fund by the Council etc. The EC also decided to permit setting up of New Post Graduate Diploma in Management Institutions.

The EC in its 51st meeting approved the formats of Mandatory Disclosures of Information by technical institutions. The EC also approved the introduction of MBA/MCA as an additional course in the existing MCA/MBA institutions.

The EC in its 52nd Meeting accepted and approved the recommendations of the Committee constituted to review the prevailing norms and standards for establishment of new technical institutions with some changes. The EC also accepted the recommendation of the committee to examine the qualification of faculty of technical educational institutions with some changes. The EC also approved the proposal for imposing penalty on the institutions for non-submission of Compliance Report.

6.2 REGIONAL COMMITTEES

As per the provisions of the AICTE Act, the Regional Committees advise and assist the Council in all aspects of planning, promoting and regulating technical education within their respective regions. These Committees are mainly helpful in implementation of Clause 10 (k) of the Act i.e. grant of approvals for new technical institutions and for the introduction of new courses or programmes. During the year 2005-2006, the Council received a large number of proposals for the establishment of new technical institutions for the postgraduate and undergraduate programmes. These proposals were processed in accordance with the prescribed Regulations, Guidelines and Procedures as per the National Calendar announced by the Council.

During the year 2005-2006 meetings of the Regional Committees were held on the following dates:

REGIONAL COMMITTEES	DATE OF MEETING
a. Central Regional Committee	27.09.2005
b. Western Regional Committee	Nil
c. South-Western Regional Committee	Nil
d. North-Western Regional Committee	07.05.2005
e. Northern Regional Committee	Nil
f. Southern Regional Committee	Nil
g. Eastern Regional Committee	14.12.2005



3.6.3 ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES

During the year, meetings of the All India Boards of Studies held and major issues considered are as detailed below:

S.NO.	BOARD OF STUDY	DATE	MAJOR ISSUES CONSIDERED
1.	Post Graduate Education & Research	19.10.2005	The Board recommended the Staff Student Ratio exclusively for Postgraduate Programme as 1:8. However, minimum faculty required for annual student strength up to 20 has been recommended as 1 Professor, 1 Assistant Professor and 2 Lecturer and for Annual Student Strength beyond 20 as 1 Professor, 2 Assistant Professor and 3 Lecturer.
2.	Technician Education	09.01.2006	General queries
3.	Under Graduate Education in Engineering & Technology	25.05.2005	General queries
		23.09.2005	The Board recommended the modified norms for qualification and experience for the faculty.
		20.03.2006	The Board recommended that <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. In order to encourage the UG students towards Research and presentation of their work at the international level, the AICTE should devise a scheme to meet part of the expenditure incurred by the student towards his/her air travel to participate in the international conferences and the remaining expenditure shall be borne by the institute concerned.2. Workshops be organized for framing the curriculum of degree programmes in Engineering & Technology in selected State Technological Universities and in leading institutions such as IITs, NITs etc.
4.	Management Studies	17.05.2006	The Board recommended that the PGDBM/PGDM/PGDBA programmes are to be considered at par with the Master Degree programme in Management Education (MBA). However the students seeking admission in Doctoral Programme in the universities have to meet the requirement of equivalence of programmes as prescribed by the concerned university.

		19.09.2005	General queries
		17.10.2005	The Board recommended that <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Persons with PGDBM/PGDM (of minimum two year duration) qualification recognized by MHRD/UGC or recognized by AICTE and accredited by NBA or assessed by AIU and declared equivalent to MBA, shall also be eligible for applying as faculty for MBA programme. 2. To retain and encourage the bright faculty members, a new cadre at the level of Associate Professor be created between Assistant Professor and Professor. However, the said position of Associate Professor shall be clubbed with Assistant Professor for calculating the faculty cadre ratio.
5.	Pharmaceutical Education	28.06.2005	General queries
		05.09.2005 06.09.2005	The Board recommended the minimum qualification and experience for teaching posts in degree level Pharmacy Institutions.
6.	Information Technology	18.10.2005	The Board recommended that the person with M.Sc. (Computer)/M.Sc. (IT) qualification may also be considered eligible for applying as faculty for MCA programme.
7.	Hotel Management & Catering Technology	22.09.2005	The Board recommended the modified qualification and experience of faculty for HMCT.
		24.03.2006	The Board recommended that the infrastructure including land required for degree and diploma programmes in HMCT shall be same. However, separate faculty norms have been recommended for the DHMCT programme.
8.	Vocational Education	16.09.2005	General queries
9.	Architecture & Town Planning	20.09.2005	General queries



CHAPTER 4 ADVISORY BOARDS

4.1 BOARD OF RESEARCH AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

During the Eighth Plan period, three schemes, viz., Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS), Thrust Area Programmes in Technical Education (TAPTEC) and Research and Development Programme (R&D) were initiated to support research work in various technical institutions.

A high level Committee consisting of Shri S.V. Giri, Education Secretary, Government of India, Dr. P. Rama Rao, Prof. S.K. Khanna, and Dr. A.P.J. Abdul Kalam was constituted. The Committee considered steps necessary for effective implementation and future directions for these three schemes. As a follow-up, a Board of Research was constituted by the Council in July 1994 with the objective of providing guidance and policy directions for these schemes and to oversee their implementation. Since then, this Board has been providing useful guidance to the Council for institutional development and promotion of research in the country.

4.2 BOARD OF INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION

During the Eighth Plan period, the Government of India laid emphasis on industry-institute interaction since such an interaction will enable the engineering student community to get benefit of the expertise and facilities available in industries as well as engineering institutions in the country.

A Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. R. Narasimha recommended that an exclusive Board for Industry-Institute Interaction be formed by AICTE for the mutual benefit of industries as well as the technical education system. Accordingly, the Board of Industry- Institute Interaction was constituted by the Council in 1994. The Board has been giving suggestions to the Council for promotion of Industry-Institute Interaction.

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

During the year under report, the Council received a large number of proposals for starting new institutions, PG programmes in various fields of technical education and for increase of sanctioned intake capacity of approved programmes. All proposals were processed in accordance with the prescribed guidelines and procedure.

The number of approvals accorded for various postgraduate programmes is as given below:

Discipline	Number of Institutions Approved	
	2005-06	2006-07
Pharmacy (M.Pharm)	27	35
Engg. & Tech. (ME/M.Tech)	82	114
Architecture (M.Arch.)	0	0
Total	109	149

Number of institutions and approved intake capacity at post-graduate level in various technical education disciplines on March 31, 2006 (excluding IITs and IISc. Bangalore) are as given below:

Discipline	Number of Institutions	Approved Intake Capacity
Applied Arts & Crafts	13	229
Architecture	14	117
Town Planning & Urban Design	10	163
Computer Applications (MCA)	1006	55979
Engineering/Technology	1846	33673
Management	1020	80196
Pharmacy	118	2612
PG Diploma	48	2388
Total	4075	175357

Detailed-wise distribution of approved programmes in the disciplines of management and computer application as on March 31, 2006 is given in APPENDICES 5.1 and 5.2 respectively.

During the year, the Council received a number of proposals for starting new institutions at undergraduate level, for introduction of new Bachelor's degree programmes in existing institutions, for increase in intake of already running programmes, or for re-distribution of intake in existing courses.



The number of approvals accorded during the year for establishing new institutions at under-graduate level in various disciplines is as given below:

DISCIPLINE	APPROVALS ACCORDED
Engineering & Technology	78
Hotel Management and Catering Technology	8
Pharmacy	114
Architecture	2
Total	202

Technical Educational Institutions approved during the year 2005-2006 is given in **APPENDIX 5.3**. Discipline-wise break-up of facilities of under-graduate level technical education, as on March 31, 2006 is given in Table below:

DISCIPLINE	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	INTAKE CAPACITY
Engineering / Technology	1451	519922
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	69	4375
Pharmacy	555	33907
Architecture	116	4491
Total	2191	562695

State-wise break-up of degree level Institutions in technical education as on March 31, 2006 is given in **APPENDIX 5.4**.

5.3 DIPLOMA PROGRAMMES

During the year, under report, the Council received proposals for approval of diploma level programmes in various disciplines. After scrutiny and due processing, the Council accorded approvals as given below:

DISCIPLINE	APPROVAL ACCORDED
Engineering & Technology	53
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	13
Pharmacy	43
Total	109

With these approvals, the total number of diploma level institutions and their intake capacity in various disciplines as on March 31, 2006 is as given below:

DISCIPLINE	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS	CAPACITY
Engineering/Technology	1268	
Hotel Management & Catering Technology	81	
Pharmacy	487	
Architecture	35	
Total	1871	



Details about region-wise, state-wise distribution of diploma level institutions as well as the sanctioned intake in these institute as on March 31, 2006 are given in **APPENDIX 5.5**.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL MANPOWER INFORMATION SYSTEM (NTMIS)

As envisaged in the AICTE Act and in order to ensure planned growth of technical education, the Council operates a scheme of National Technical Manpower Information System (NTMIS) with Institute of Applied Manpower Research (IAMR), New Delhi as the Lead Center and 20 Nodal Centers setup in various Technical Institutions and other Department all over the country. The objective of the Scheme is to generate a database and monitor supply and demand of engineering and technical education manpower to ensure planned development of technical education in the country. The operation of the on-going scheme was continued during the year 2005-2006 and grants of Rs.384.73 lakh were released during the year 2005-2006.

The NTMIS scheme is being reviewed for easy retrieval of information and effective use of the data collected for planning of technical education in the country. A committee appointed by the Chairman, AICTE is looking into the scheme and other models of Educational Management Information System (EMIS) to decide upon the future scope of the scheme. The Committee is also looking into the utility of the manpower profile being projected by the NTMIS scheme and methods for the effective utilization of NTMIS in the process of prospective planning of technical education in the country vis-à-vis the demand and supply of technically trained professionals in different streams of technical education.

DEEMED-TO-BE UNIVERSITY/DENOVO DEEMED-TO-BE-UNIVERSITY

As per the clause 10 (t) of AICTE Act 1987, the Council is to advise the UGC for declaring any institution imparting technical education as Deemed to be University. The Council receives proposals from MHRD, submitted by the institutions for conferring of Deemed to be University status / Denovo Deemed to be University status. Proposals received by the Council are considered by a High Power Committee in which the institutions are requested to present their proposals. Based on merits, the committee recommends visit to institutions. The expert committee consisting of eminent academicians visits the institution and submit their recommendations. The recommendations are then considered by a Sectoral Committee constituted by the Chairman, AICTE. The recommendations of the Sectoral Committee are considered by the Executive Committee of the Council. The decision of the EC is then communicated to MHRD and UGC for taking a decision on the proposal.

No proposal has been received by the council during the period under consideration.



CHAPTER 6 RESEARCH AND INSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

6.1 SCHEMES TO SUPPORT RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

The Council operates the following Schemes for supporting Research and Institutional Development:

- i) Modernisation and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)
- ii) Research Promotion Scheme (RPS)

6.1.1 Modernisation and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)

The main objective of the Scheme of Modernization and Removal of Obsolescence is to provide financial support to institutions to equip their laboratories with modern equipment/infrastructure facilities, keeping in view rapid advancements in technology. Some of the institutions were also provided funds for replacement of obsolete equipment with modern, state-of-the-art equipment to ensure quality of educational process.

6.1.2 Research Promotion Scheme (RPS)

RPS aims to create research ambience by promoting research in technical disciplines and innovations in established and emerging technologies; and to generate Masters and Doctoral degree candidates. The three research avenues within RPS are the following:

- (a) Proof of Concept work- Independent research activity that can lead to growth of knowledge / process in an area and grow into a major project. Funding for such projects would be limited to a one-time grant of Rs. 5-10 lakhs.
- (b) Capacity Building for Research - Young faculty (30 years age limit) with grant of Rs. 10-12 lakhs, is encouraged to carry out research at doctoral level in a reputed institution. The funding can be used for both drawing of salary during leave without pay condition and towards purchase of equipment to carry out research in a novel area.
- (c) Patentable Technology Development by a group of faculty members, having proven track record, who aim at developing new research facilities, at the parent institution, being motivated mainly by high-end output such as patentable technologies. Funding to such projects would be limited to a one-time grant of Rs. 20 lakhs.

6.1.3 Nationally Coordinated Project (NCP)

Nationally Coordinated Project Scheme aims to plan, co-ordinate and execute integrated R&D programmes, involving collaboration between several institutions, industry and user organizations at national level for societal development programmes.

More specifically, the research ventures that may be considered within Nationally Coordinated Project Scheme include the following:

1. The research should be carried out at a national level institution in coordination with participating institutions having proven track record and sufficient expertise in the proposed area.
2. The lead institution must choose a person of eminence having relevant knowledge and expertise in the proposed area of research as the chief coordinator of the project.
3. The project should have financial participation from the participating industry (if any) to the extent possible.

All India Council for Technical Education supports two categories of Nationally Coordinated Projects for Technical Education.

- I catering to important issues of national importance
- II catering to technical education development.

The selected projects under NCP are considered in two phases. In the first phase, a one-time seed grant not exceeding Rs. 50,000/- is sanctioned for preparation of Detailed Project Report (DPR) involving interaction with the participating industry/industries. Letters of Intent/ the MOU/protocol signed with them and the DPRs shall be reviewed by the duly



constituted Subject Expert Committee for further release of grant.

AICTE provides funds up to Rs. 30-40 lakhs for projects catering to issues of national importance and up to Rs. 5-10 lakhs for projects catering to technical education development.

During the year 2005-06, the Council received 25 proposals under NCP. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, following ten proposals were sanctioned a one-time seed grant amounting to Rs. 50,000/- each for the preparation of detailed project report in the year 2005-06.

Sl. No.	NAME OF PI, INSTITUTION	PROJECT TITLE
1.	Dr. Parimal A Parikh Chemical Engineering S V National Institute of Technology Surat, Gujarat	Monitoring heavy metals including platinum group metals in the ambient airs and road side dusts due to automobiles
2.	Dr. M Sekhar Civil Engineering Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore Karnataka	Characterization of groundwater flow regime in fractured aquifer system
3.	Prof. Arup Kumar Sarma Civil Engineering Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, Assam	Event based flood forecasting model for flood hazard mitigation
4.	Prof. P Padmavathi Architecture School of Planning and Architecture JNTU, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Management of urban land information systems - An approach to urban land-use patterns
5.	Prof. A B Gupta Civil Engineering Malaviya National Institute of Technology Jaipur, Rajasthan	Monitoring & characterisation of respirable particles in urban environment (outdoor/indoor) & their association with human health
6.	Prof. Surender Kumar Production Engineering Birla Institute of Technology Mesra, Ranchi, Jharkhand	Deformation and fracturing behaviour of metallic foams
7.	Dr. Buta Singh Sidhu Mechanical Engineering G Z S College of Engg. and Technology Bathinda, Punjab	Study of plasma sprayed coatings with nano structured materials
8.	Prof. R P Dahiya Metallurgical Engg Malaviya National Institute of Technology Jaipur, Rajasthan	Synthesis & Characterisation of Plasma Sprayed Ceramic Coatings
9.	Dr. Meena Galliara Narsee Monjee Institute of Mgmt. Studies (Deemed University), V L Mehta Road, Vile Parle (W), Mumbai, Maharashtra	Disaster Management
10.	Dr. Debasish Das Textile Technology Institute of Jute Technology 35 Ballygunge Circular Road, Kolkata, West Bengal	Development of eco-friendly washed textiles



6.1.4 Implementation of MODROBS and RPS Schemes

With the view of ensuring effective implementation of these schemes, the Council has set up an Advisory Board, namely the Board of Research comprising eminent scientists, engineers, technologists, academicians and industrialists.

AICTE invites project proposals under the above schemes and provides information through an advertisement and through its official website.

MODROBS: After an initial scrutiny at the Bureau level, the proposals are evaluated by a duly constituted expert committee. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, the Council approves grant-in-aid under the scheme.

RPS: After an initial scrutiny at the Bureau level, a preliminary evaluation of the proposals is made by a duly constituted expert committee and if recommended, the concerned Principal Investigator of the project is invited for presentation of the project proposal before an Expert Committee.

During the period 2005-06, the Council received 1279 proposals under Modernisation and Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS) scheme and 622 proposals under Research Promotion Scheme (RPS). These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by the expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, a total of 309 proposals were sanctioned financial assistance amounting to Rs.2,554.44 Lakhs. Further, 93 more proposals under RPS although recommended and approved could not be funded during 2005-06 and will be taken up during 2006-07.

The distribution of projects sanctioned during the year based on the subject area/discipline is shown in Fig. 6.1. Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the schemes of MODROBS and RPS during 2005-06 is given in Fig.6.2. Institution-wise distribution of projects and state-wise distribution of projects sanctioned are given in Fig. 6.3 and Fig. 6.4 respectively.

DISCIPLINE WISE PROJECTS SANCTIONED

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Discipline	Total no. of Project	Total Grant	MODROBS	Amount	RPS	Amount
Biotechnology/Chemical	17	191.10	14	170.90	3	20.20
Civil/Architecture	46	247.67	31	170.27	15	77.40
Computer Science & Engg / Information Technology	45	324.42	39	298.12	6	26.30
Electrical Engg/Electronics & Comm. Engg	77	533.29	66	473.55	11	59.74
Management Studies	12	98.50	10	86.50	2	12.00
Material/Metallurgy	8	77.50	6	64.00	2	13.50
Mechanical/Production/ Industrial Engg	58	552.26	56	523.56	2	28.70
Pharmacy	28	302.80	20	237.00	8	65.50
Teaching, IIT & Others	18	226.90	17	214.00	1	12.00
Grand Total	309	2554.44	259	2287.00	50	315.34

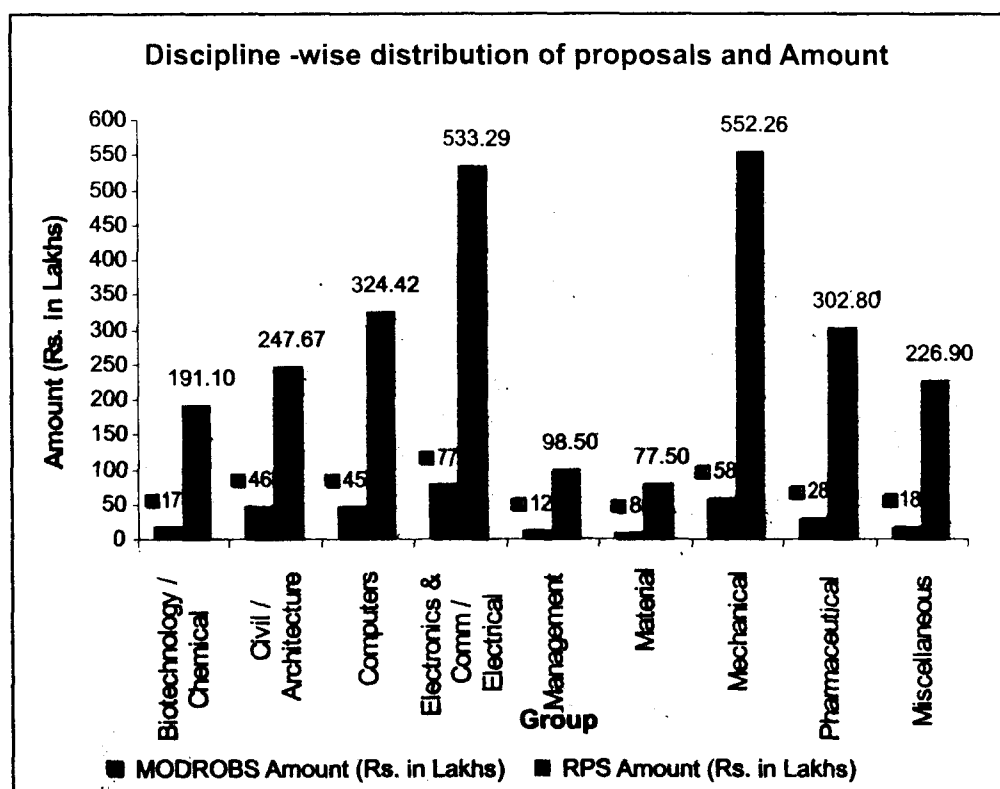


Fig.6.1: Discipline-wise distribution of sanctioned amount of projects under the schemes of MODROBS and RPS during 2005-2006.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Region	Total no. of Project Sanction	Total Amount Sanction	MODROBS	Amount	RPS	Amount
Central	32	261.45	22	185.60	10	75.85
East	43	379.74	35	331.49	8	48.25
North	12	95.54	9	80.62	3	14.92
North West	54	452.70	48	411.60	6	41.10
South	60	501.43	54	472.43	6	29.00
South West	69	562.17	59	504.15	10	58.02
West	39	301.41	32	253.21	7	48.20
Total	309	2554.44	259	2239.10	50	315.34

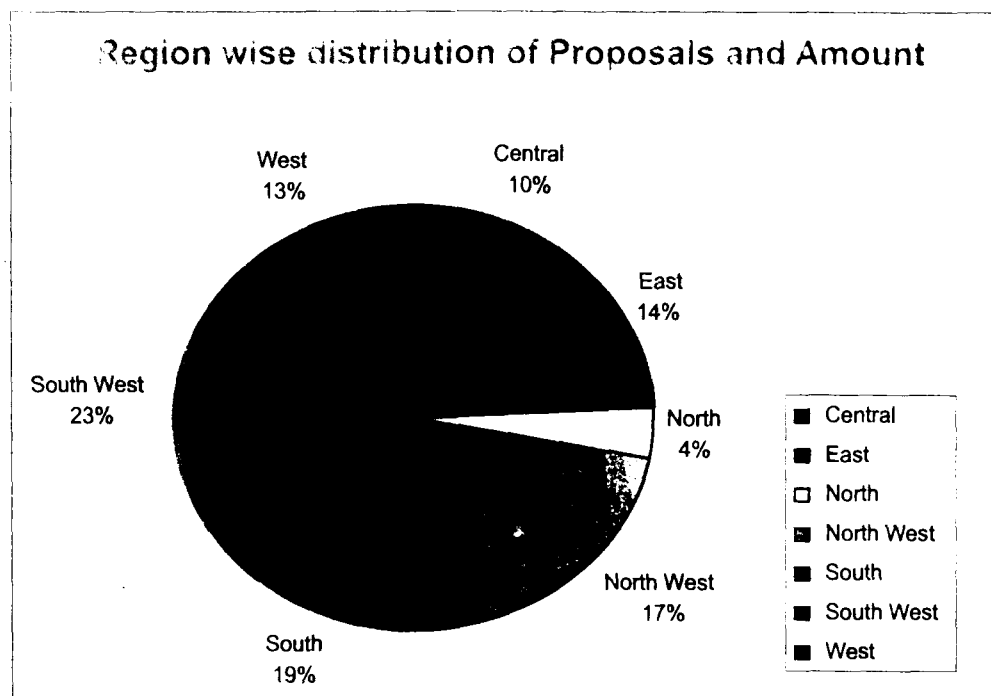


Fig. 6.2 Region-wise distribution of projects sanctioned under the MODROBS & RPS schemes during 2005-2006

Type of Institute	No. of Projects sanctioned	Total Funding	MODROBS		RPS	
			No. of Projects	Amount (Rs. Lakh)	No. of Projects	Amount (Rs. Lakh)
Govt. Institution	46	370.12	36	310.42	10	59.7
Govt. aided Institution	47	374.57	22	203.90	25	170.67
Govt. Polytechnic	59	410.10	59	410.10	-	-
Govt. aided Polytechnic	38	298.77	38	298.77	-	-
Self financing Engg College	68	636.45	64	607.45	4	29
Self financing Polytechnic	3	15.14	3	15.14	-	-
University Dept	34	327.54	26	286.22	8	41.32
Deemed University	9	79.60	8	75.00	1	4.6
Self financing Non-Acc. 5 years old inst. from J&K and North-Eastern States	5	42.15	3	32.10	2	10.05
Total	309	2554.44	259	2239.10	50	315.34

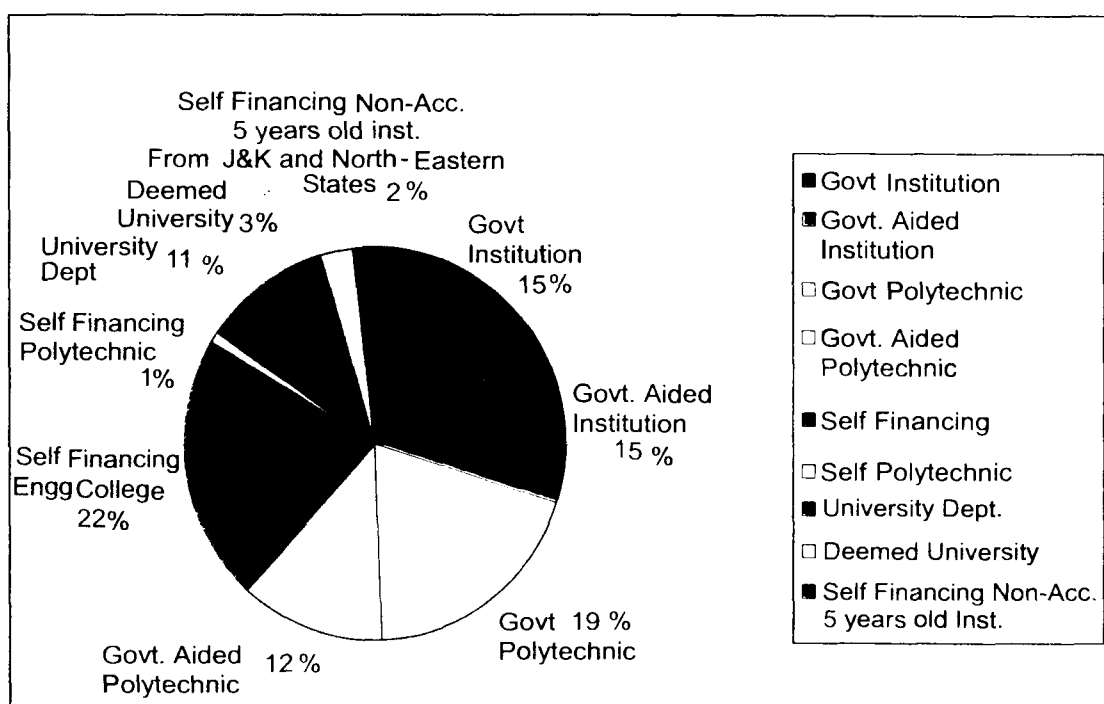


fig. 6.3 Type of institution-wise disbursement of projects under the MODROBS & RPS schemes during 2005-2006.

Andhra Pradesh	24	196.48	23	192.63	1	3.85
Assam	14	110.44	10	80.49	4	29.95
Chandigarh	3	36.00	3	36.00	-	-
Chhattisgarh	4	46.00	4	46.00	-	-
Delhi	1	8.00	1	8.00	-	-
Goa	2	13.70	1	6.00	1	7.70
Gujarat	17	129.75	13	106.10	4	23.65
Haryana	9	98.55	8	86.55	1	12.00
Jammu & Kashmir	9	61.50	8	56.50	1	5.00
Karnataka	55	435.67	46	383.15	9	52.52
Kerala	14	126.50	13	121.00	1	5.50
Madhya Pradesh	11	85.70	5	33.50	6	52.20
Maharashtra	37	287.71	31	247.21	6	40.50
Manipur	1	5.00	1	5.00	-	-
Nagaland	1	5.00	1	5.00	-	-
Orissa	18	184.85	18	184.85	-	-
Pondicherry	7	44.91	4	28.16	3	16.75
Punjab	10	90.60	9	86.00	1	4.60
Rajasthan	22	158.05	19	138.55	3	19.50
Sikkim	3	23.05	1	13.55	2	9.50
Tamilnadu	29	260.04	27	251.64	2	8.40
Uttar Pradesh	12	95.54	9	80.62	3	14.92
West Bengal	6	51.40	4	42.60	2	8.80
Total	309	2554.44	259	2239.10	50	315.34

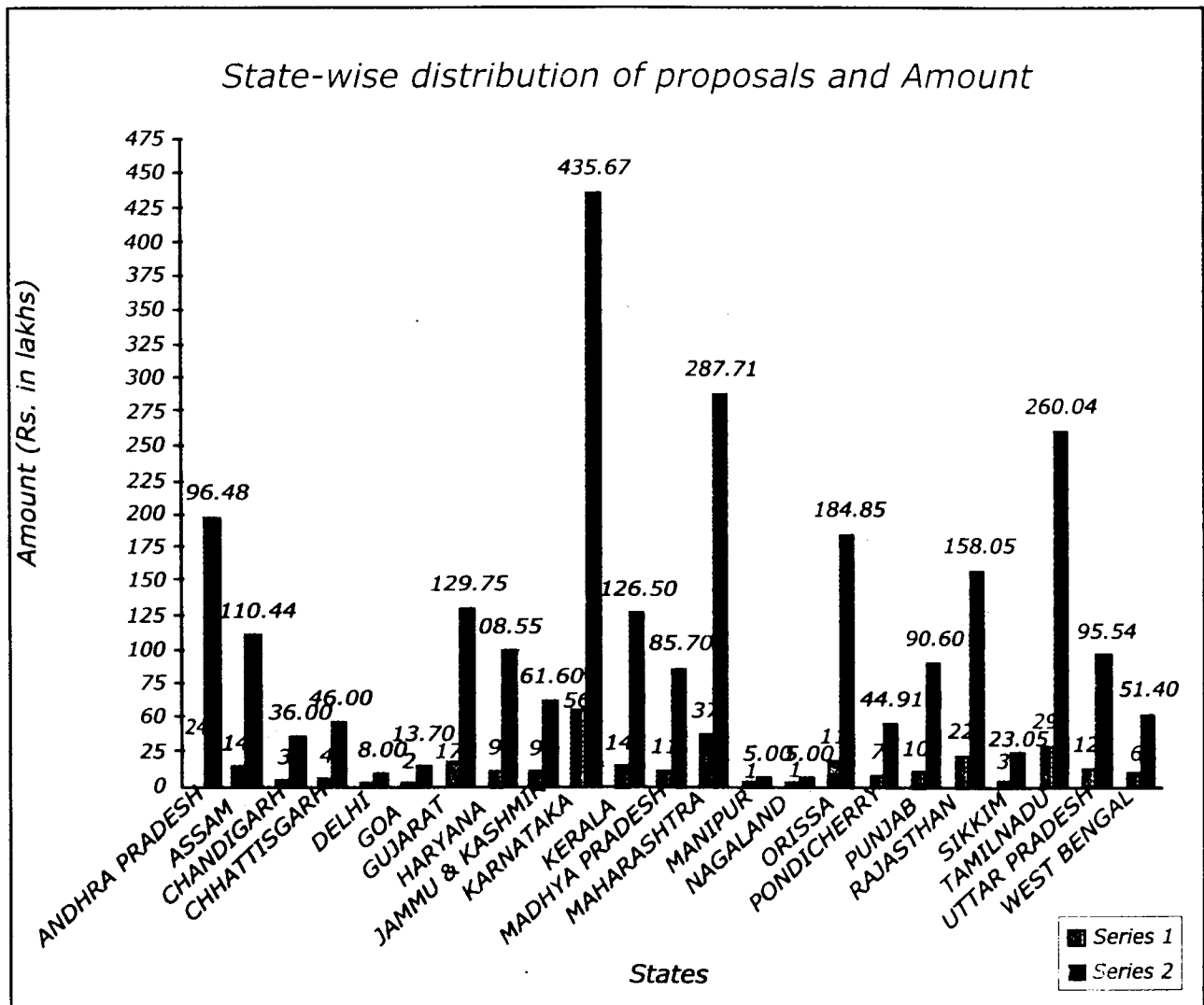


Fig. 6.4 State-wise distribution of proposals and amount under MODROBS and RPS Schemes during 2005-06

6.2 INDIAN NATIONAL DIGITAL LIBRARY IN ENGINEERING, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (INDEST) SCHEME

On the recommendation that 'shared subscription' or 'consortia-based subscription', using electronic resources through consortia of library is a feasible strategy to increase the access of electronic resources, at a much lower cost, the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) has set up a 'consortia-based subscription to electronic resources for technical education system in India'. This is known as the Indian National Digital Library in Engineering, Science and Technology (INDEST) Consortium. Under the INDEST Consortium, MHRD releases funds required for subscription to electronic resources to centrally funded institutions, e.g., IISc, IITs, NITs etc., and the AICTE supports the other Government/ Government-aided Institutions and Technical Universities/University Departments having programmes in engineering and technology. Under the Chairmanship of Prof. R. S. Sirohi, Director IIT, Delhi the Headquarters of INDEST Consortium is located at the IIT Delhi. Dr. Jagdish Arora, Librarian, IIT, Delhi is the National Coordinator. In 2005-2006 AICTE has given a grant of Rs. 245.62 lakhs to IIT, Delhi for the membership of 43 government/government-aided engineering institutions in the scheme. INDEST Consortium was renamed as INDEST-AICTE Consortium to support the AICTE approved engineering institutions to avail the facility of subscription to e-resources through INDEST Consortium on self-financing basis at considerably lower rates. The Honble Chairman, AICTE was appointed Co-Chairman of the Consortium.

CHAPTER 7

STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

AICTE- INAE (INDIAN NATIONAL ACADEMY OF ENGINEERING) DISTINGUISHED VISITING- PROFESSORSHIP SCHEME

AICTE- INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship Scheme is jointly executed through AICTE - Indian National Academy of Engineering (INAE). The scheme envisages promotion of Industry-Institute Interaction by facilitating the dissemination of knowledge through the expertise of experienced and knowledgeable person from industry to integrate rich industrial experience with technical education. The scheme has received very enthusiastic response from industry and engineering institutions over the years.

The AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professorship Scheme is being executed by INAE by way of signing an MoU between INAE and AICTE. During the financial year 2005-06, 13 Distinguished Visiting Professors were selected under the scheme. To run the scheme, AICTE sanctioned GIA to the extent of Rs.40,00,000/- to INAE during the financial year 2005-2006.

The Distinguished Visiting Professor contributes by delivering series of lectures on the state-of the art of the industry, industrial ambiance and problems etc. The Distinguished Visiting Professors also deliver 7-8 lectures per semester. A Distinguished Visiting Professors further help in the project work of the students by way identifying, guiding and evaluating the projects. The project guidance done is either at the host institution or at the industry under the supervision of Distinguished Visiting Professors and the local faculty. Further, the Distinguished Visiting Professors are also expected through their interaction with academic staff to act as a catalyst. Towards an integrated approach and in curriculum development.

QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (QIP)

With the objective of upgrading the expertise, qualification and capabilities of the faculty members of degree level technical institutions, the Government of India launched the Quality Improvement Programme (QIP) in 1970, which is now being implemented and monitored by the Council. Since 2001, QIP has also been extended to approve polytechnic teachers. The major activities under QIP include:

Master's and Doctoral Degree Programmes

Under this scheme, faculty members of AICTE approved institutions are given an opportunity to upgrade their qualifications. Certain selected institutions offer Master's and Doctoral Programmes to faculty members selected under these programmes. Participating faculty members are paid scholarships and contingency grant by the Council. During 2005-2006, under the engineering discipline, 268 faculty members were selected for PG course, and 203 were selected for Ph.D. Course. The list of Institutions operating the Quality Improvement Programme in Engineering disciplines is given in **Appendix 7.1**. A similar list for non-engineering disciplines is given in **Appendix 7.2**.

During the year 2003-2004, under QIP- Non Plan, AICTE has released Rs. 1201.43 lakh (including grants to ISTE).

Short Term Programme

In order to upgrade the knowledge and skills of teachers working in different institutions, AICTE provides financial assistance for organizing short-term training programmes (STTP) in emerging areas of Engineering & Technology and other disciplines through ISTE and major QIP centres. During 2005-06, a total of 73 STTPs were sponsored by AICTE.

During the year 2005-06, a total of 73 STTPs were sponsored by AICTE.

Curriculum Development

The major QIP Centres are provided assistance to conduct workshops for Model Curriculum Development, which are used as base documents by other institutions.

This leads to development of Model Curriculum Development, which are used as base documents by other institutions.



During the year 2005-2006, under QIP- Non Plan, AICTE has sanctioned Rs.8.05 Crore.

7.2.1 QUALITY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMME (POLY)

For pursuing M.E./M.Tech programmes in various disciplines, AICTE has extended the QIP Scheme to polytechnic teachers under the scheme, QIP (poly). The objective of the Scheme is to strengthen the capacity and competence of the faculty of polytechnics. The aim is also to imbibe in them a culture of research and better teaching capabilities. In this scheme only sponsored teachers from AICTE approved polytechnics are eligible for admission to Master's Degree Programme.

Under QIP (Poly) Scheme, AICTE further provides opportunities to polytechnic teachers for Masters and Ph.D. programmes in some selected technical institutions in the country. Accordingly, AICTE, selected and recommended 50 and 60 polytechnic teachers for Ph.D. and Masters programmes during the financial year 2005-2006 in the selected premium leading institutions. The list of Institutions operating the Quality Improvement Programme (Poly) is given in **Appendix 7.3.**

7.3 EARLY FACULTY INDUCTION PROGRAMME

The quality of technical education largely depends on the quality of teachers. Adequately qualified, highly competent and motivated faculty is becoming scarce in technical institutions all over the country. The shortage of faculty has become more acute due to rapid growth of technical institutions in the country. A high priority is thus being given by the Council to attract bright young and motivated students studying in various technical institutions to the teaching profession.

In view of this phenomenon, AICTE administered the programme "Early Faculty Induction Programme (EFIP)" for the last three years. The scheme is available to bright young under-graduate students in Engineering & Technology/Pharmacy/Architecture etc. to take teaching as their career by making an early decision when they are still in the final year of the respective under-graduate programme.

To make the scheme more attractive and to avoid dropouts, the Early Faculty Induction Programme (EFIP) has been revised during 2003-04. The details of the revised guidelines of the EFIP scheme in brief are as below:

1. In the revised EFIP scheme, candidates will be selected from the students who are in the first semester of their M.E./M. Tech./M. Arch./M. Pharm Programmes in AICTE approved technical institutions.
2. Each EFIP candidate after selection would be eligible for getting a contingency grant of Rs. 10,000/- per year of the PG programme, towards purchasing of books and / or equipments or for attending seminars/ workshops/ conferences within the country during their PG programme.
3. The EFIP candidates may be required to help the department where they are undergoing PG programme in teaching related activities, as per institute norms.
4. During the 3rd / last semester of the PG programme of the EFIP candidates, each of the proposed EFIP coordinators would arrange an 'employment meet' between the EFIP candidates and various technical institutions, University Depts. etc. The objective of the above 'employment meet' would be to facilitate the EFIP candidates in getting proper institution of choice where the EFIP candidate can join as a Lecturer in the AICTE grade of Lecturer for a period of three years, such a meet is also expected to help technical institutions in getting the right kind of bright and young faculty for teaching. However, unlike the current EFIP scheme, the concept of a pre-determined Receiver Institution (RI), and therefore a 'guarantee' of a job is being eliminated in the revised EFIP scheme.
5. A notional bond will be executed between the EFIP candidate and the technical institution (where the candidate) to teach for a period of three years.
6. Once a EFIP candidate joins a technical institution as a Lecturer in AICTE grade of Lecturer (with all benefits as per AICTE norms), the candidate would be paid an amount of Rs. 10,000/- per year by AICTE for a period of 3 years which would be in addition to their salary as a lecturer in the institution.
7. If the EFIP candidate does not get selected by any technical institution, then the candidate would be paid a consolidated amount of Rs. 10,000/- per year for a period of 3 years as a consolation for their efforts.

6 months, while the candidate continues to remain in the Institute where the candidate acquired the PG degree, helping the Institutions/ department in teaching activities.

- 4. If the EFIP candidate does not get any teaching position in any technical institution within this period of six months, then the candidate would be freed from the EFIP scheme and would be free from the obligations for teaching.

During the year 2005-2006, the Council supported 150 teaching fellows under EFIP scheme and a sum of Rs.72.37 lakh, were sanctioned towards scholarships and other academic expenses on the selected candidates under this scheme.

CAREER AWARDS FOR YOUNG TEACHERS

The purpose of the Scheme is to identify young talented teachers who have established competence in their area of specialization and promote their professional growth by enabling them to devote major component of their time in research and study. The award is for a period of three years and this period is to be devoted to work on a specified project with a teaching load of a minimum of six hours and a maximum of ten hours in parent institution.

During the year, 2005-2006, 20 Career Awardees were selected. Institution-wise, region-wise and discipline-wise distribution of these awards are given in the Tables 7.1 (a to c) and Rs.92.00 lakh was sanctioned.

Table 7.1 DISTRIBUTION OF CAREER AWARDS

(a) Institution - wise

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Awardees
1.	IITs	03
2.	Universities	04
3.	Colleges/Institutes	13
	Total	20

(b) Region - Wise

S.No.	Region	No. of Awardees
1.	North	01
2.	South	07
3.	East	01
4.	North West	03
5.	Central	01
6.	Southwest	03
7.	West	04
	Total	20

(c) Discipline-Wise

S.No.	Discipline	No of Awardees
1.	Aerospace	01
2.	Architecture	01
3.	Biomedical Engg.	02
4.	Chemical Engg.	01
5.	Civil Engg.	02
6.	Computer Sci. & Engg.	02
7.	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	02
8.	Management	03
9.	Mathematics	01
10.	Mechanical Engg.	02
11.	Pharmacy	02
12.	Physics	01
	Total	20

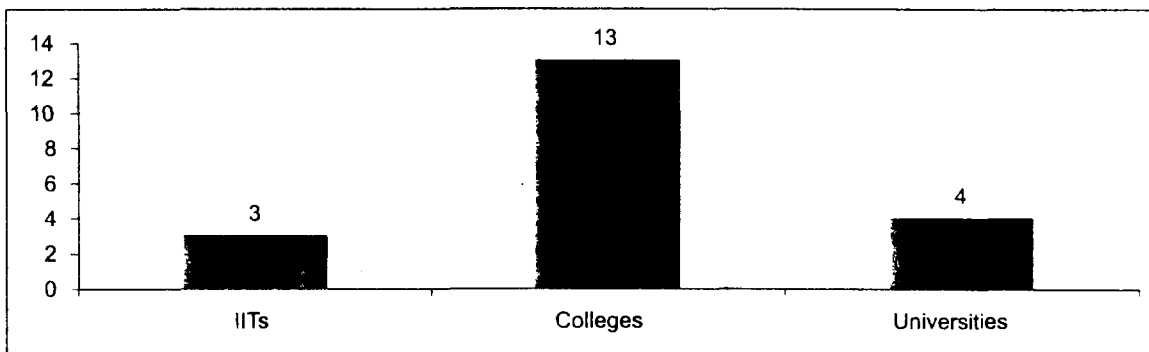


Fig. 7.1 (a) Number of Career Awardees (Institution-wise)

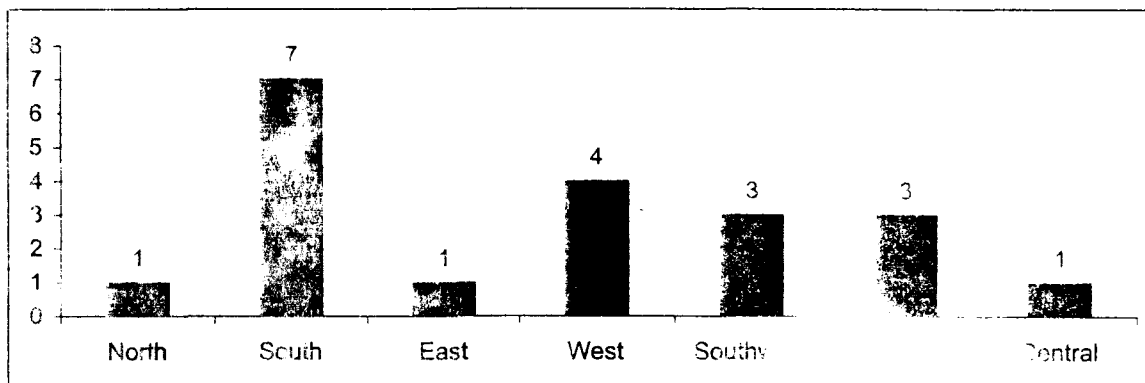
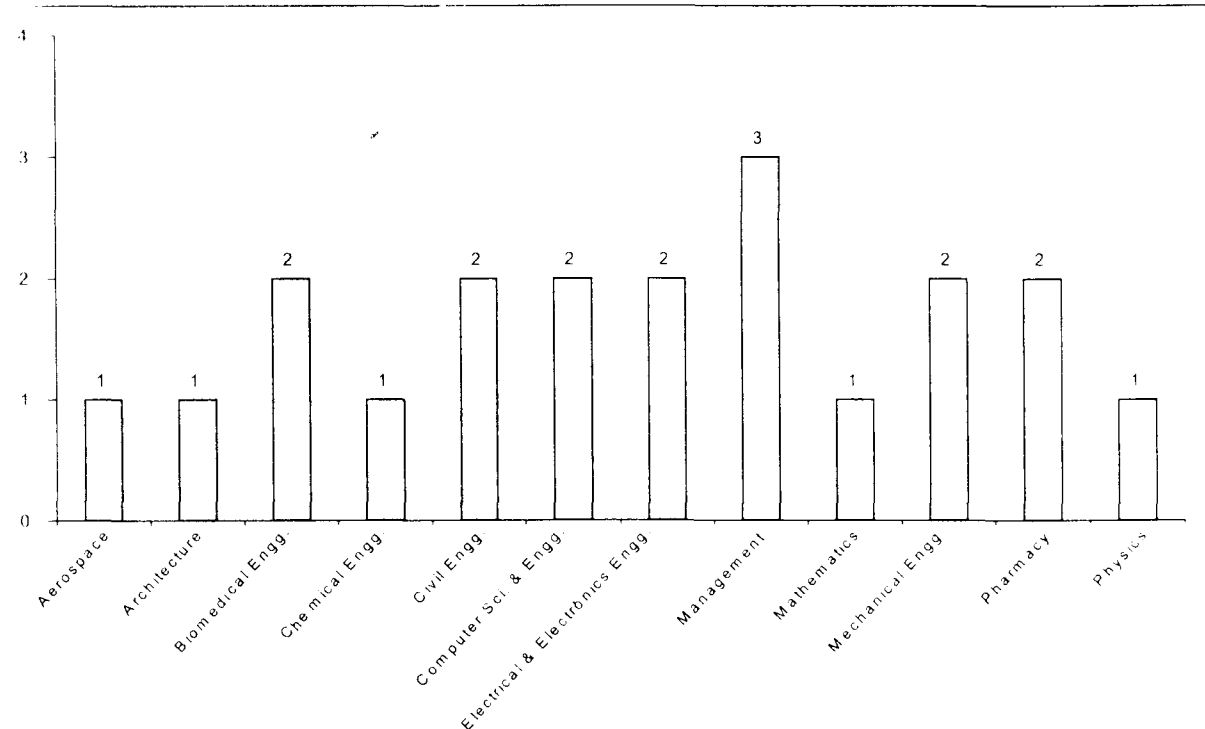


Fig. 7.1 (b) Number of Career Awardees (Region-wise)



7.1 (c) Number of Career Awardees (Discipline-wise)

The Scheme of Emeritus Fellowship was launched during the year 1994-95. The main objective of the scheme is to utilize the services of meritorious and experienced superannuated professors in technical institutions for institutional development of existing and new emerging institutes, in research and development etc.

During the year, 55 Emeritus Fellowships were awarded and an amount of Rs. 110.08 Lakhs was sanctioned towards honorarium and contingency expenses of these fellows. Institution-wise, region-wise and discipline-wise distribution are given in Table 7.2 (a to c) and Figures 7.2 (a to c). In addition to the above, 09 existing fellows were considered for extension of tenure of the fellowships for additional one year and another four cases were considered for adoption of an institution as per the norms of the scheme.

Table 7.2: DISTRIBUTION OF EMERITUS FELLOWSHIPS
(a) Institution- wise

1.	IISc	05
2.	IITs	17
3.	NITs	01
4.	Institutions / Colleges	16
5.	Universities	16
	Total	55

(b) Region - Wise

S.No.	Region	No. of Awardees
1.	North	18
2.	South	09
3.	East	06
4.	West	07
5.	South West	08
6.	North West	06
7.	Central	01
	Total	55

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Awardees
1.	Aero Space Engg.	02
2.	Architecture	01
3.	Biotechnology	04
4.	Chemical Engineering	08
5.	Chemistry	04
6.	Civil Engineering	11
7.	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	02
8.	Geology	02
9.	Mathematics	03
10.	Mechanical Engg.	05
11.	Metallurgy	06
12.	Mining Engg.	01
13.	Pharmacy	01
14.	Physics	05
	Total	55

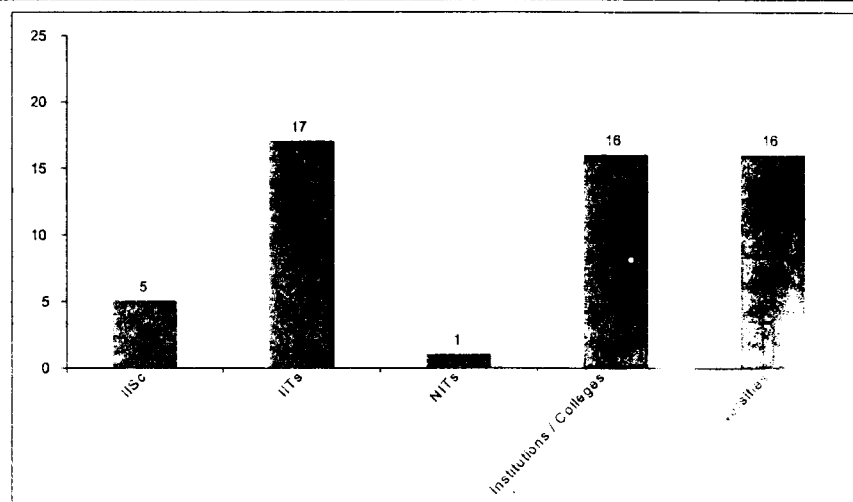


Fig. 7.2 (a) Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Institution-wise)

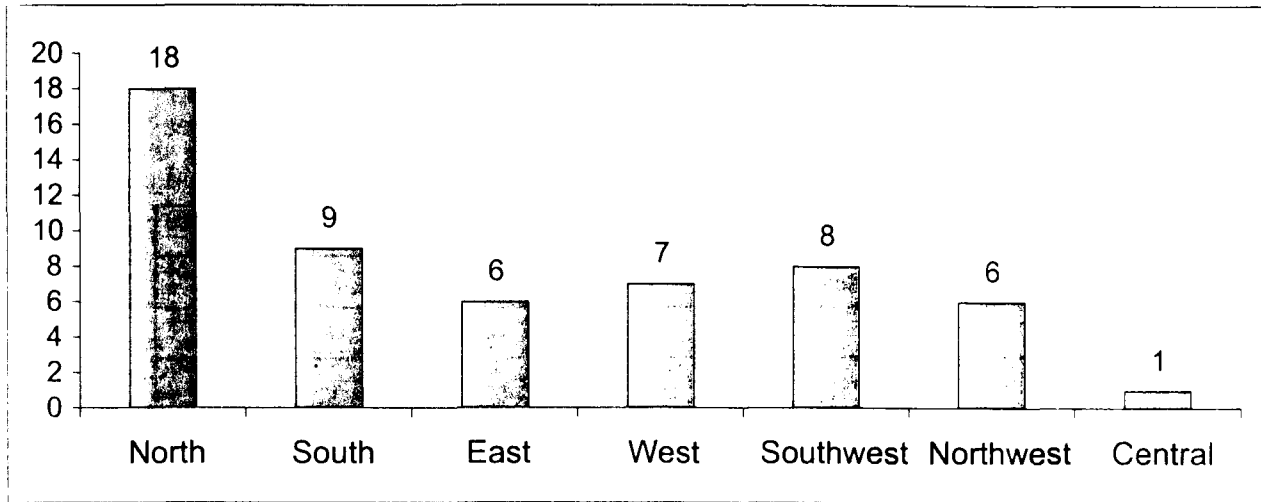


Fig. 7.2 (b) Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Region-wise)

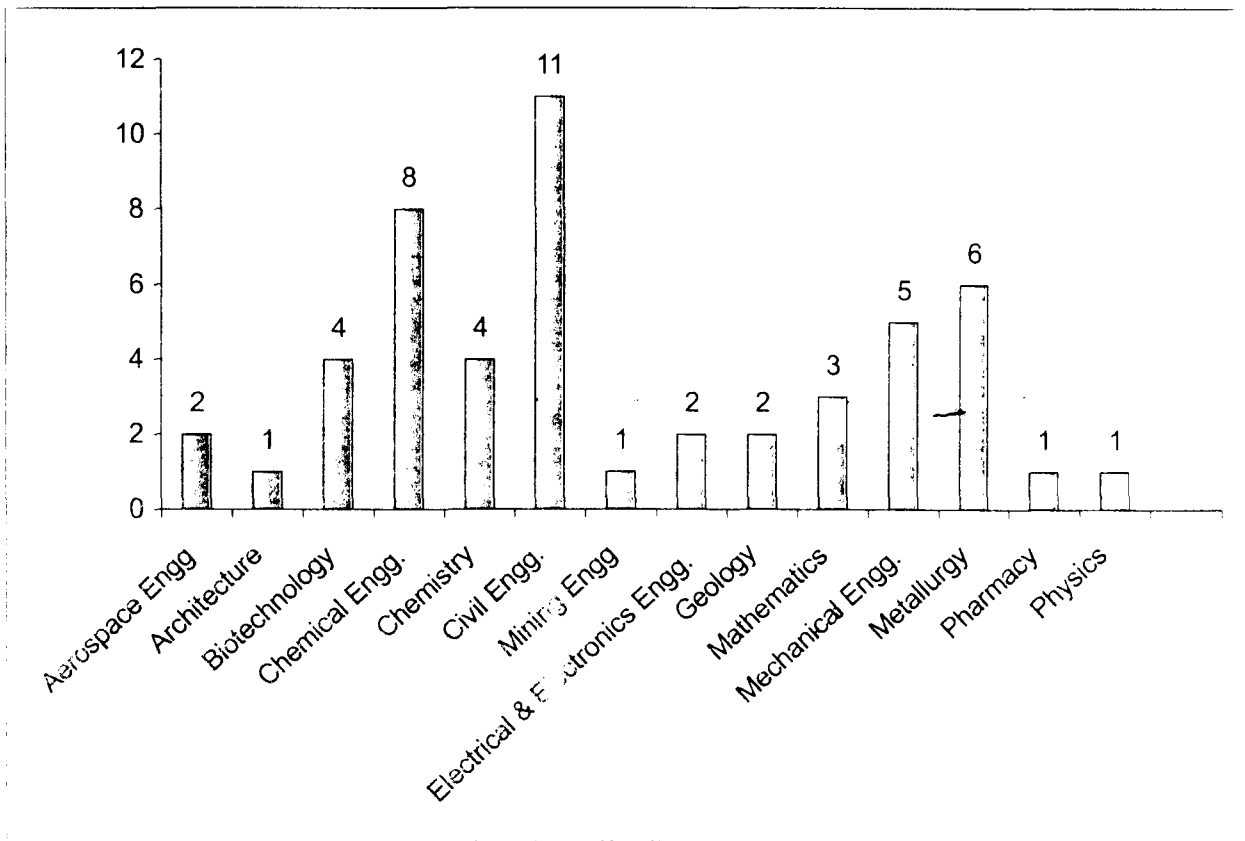


Fig. 7.2 (c) Number of Emeritus Fellowship Awards (Discipline-wise)

The Scheme of Seminar Grant is designed to provide opportunities to academicians and working professionals by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences, innovations and inventions. The scheme provides financial assistance for organizing Seminars/Workshops at national and international levels in various fields of technical education.

high standards in technical education by extending opportunities to academicians and working professionals by providing a forum for sharing their knowledge, experiences, innovations and inventions. The scheme provides financial assistance to AICTE approved institutions for organizing Symposia/Seminars/Workshops at national and international levels in various fields of technical education.



During the year, 141 seminars were offered and supported to different technical institutions in the country. The institution-wise, region-wise and discipline-wise distribution of these are given in Table 7.3 (a to c) and Figures 7.3 (a- c). During the year, 2005-2006, an amount of Rs.72.33 lakhs was sanctioned to various institutions under the Seminar Grant Scheme.

Table 7.3 DISTRIBUTION OF SEMINAR GRANTS**(a) Institution- wise**

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Grants
1.	IITs/IISc/IIMs	19
2.	NITs	05
3.	Universities	14
4.	Others	103
	Total	141

(b) Region - Wise

S.No.	Region	No. of Grants
1.	North	13
2.	South	39
3.	East	19
4.	West	06
5.	South West	18
6.	North West	32
7.	Central	10
	Total	141

(c) Discipline-Wise

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Grants
1.	Architecture	01
2.	Bio technology	02
3.	Chemical Engineering/ Chemistry	10
4.	Civil Engineering	11
5.	Computer Science & Engineering	22
6.	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	08
7.	Electronics & Comm. Engg.	11
8.	Inter disciplinary	13
9.	Management	
10.	Mathematics	
11.	Mechanical/Metallurgical Engineering	
12.	Pharmacy	
13.	Physics	
14.	Polymer & Textile Engineering	
15.	Material Science	
	Total	

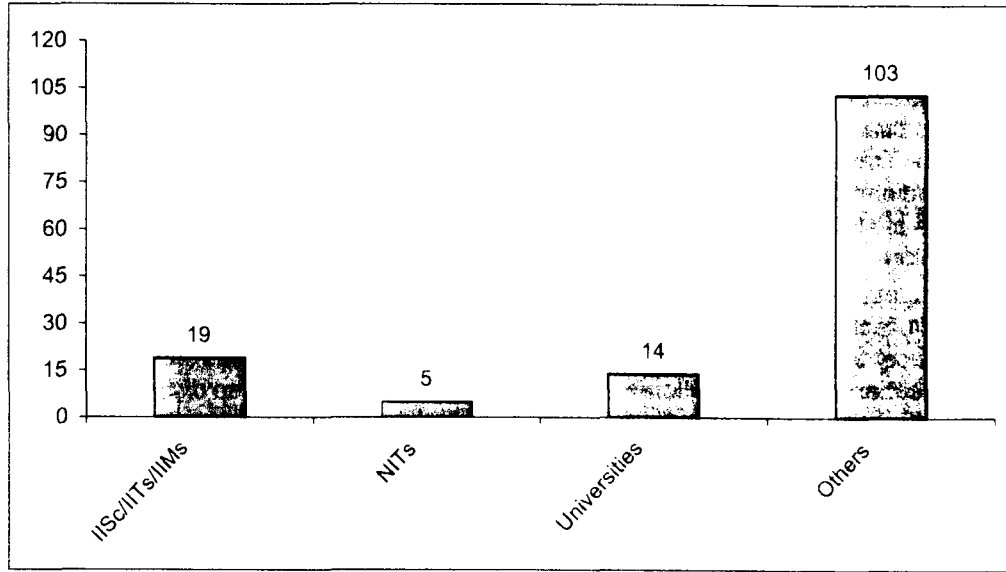


Fig 7.3 (a) Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Institution-wise)

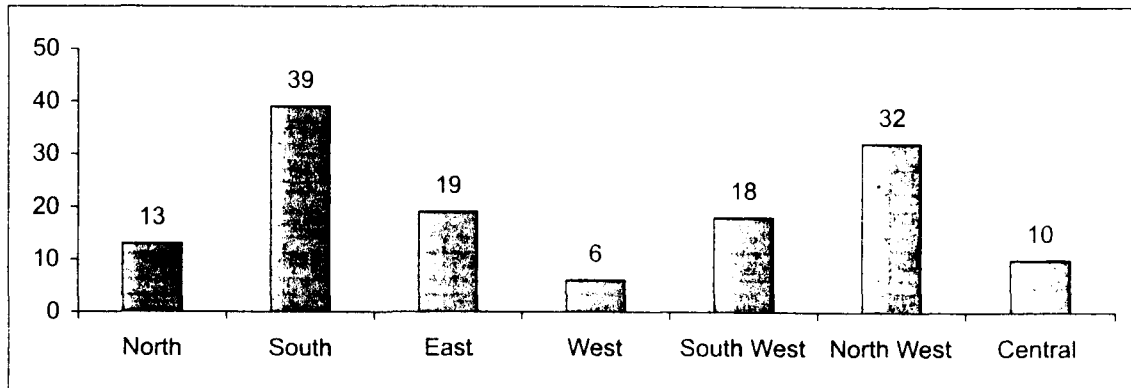


Fig 7.3 (b) Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Region-wise)

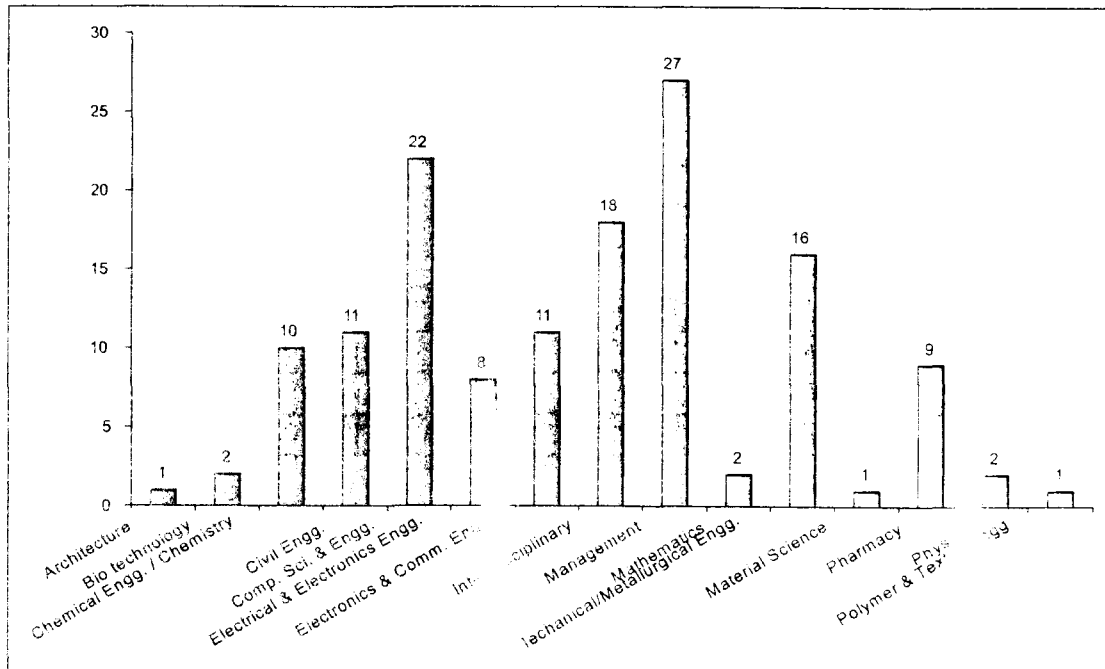


Fig 7.3 (c) Seminar Grant Scheme Awards (Discipline-wise)



7.7. TRAVEL GRANT

The Scheme of Travel Grant extends financial assistance to enable teachers from AICTE approved technical institutions for interaction at international level in Conferences/Seminars/ Symposia etc. The assistance provided on reimbursement basis, is in the form of a Travel Grant up to a maximum of 50 percent of the total expenses incurred towards airfare, registration fee and per diem allowance. The Council encourages young male teachers below the age of 35 and women teachers below the age of 40 to attend conferences/workshops by reimbursing the total cost towards travel, per-diem allowance and registration expenses.

During the year, 141 faculty members of different Technical Institutions were offered financial support to attend international workshops/conferences/symposium and an amount of Rs.74.70 lakhs was sanctioned to various institutions under the Travel Grant scheme. The institution-wise, region-wise and discipline-wise distributions of these are given in Table 7.4 (a to c) and Figures 7.4 (a to c).

Table 7.4 : DISTRIBUTION OF TRAVEL GRANTS

(a) Institution- wise

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Grants
1.	IIMs	01
2.	IISc	02
3.	IITs	15
4.	NITs	03
5.	Universities	20
6.	Other Institutes/ Colleges	100
	Total	141

(b) Region - Wise

S.No.	Region	No. of Grants
1.	North	18
2.	South	32
3.	East	18
4.	West	13
5.	North West	27
6.	South West	18
7.	Central	15
	Total	141



(c) Discipline-Wise

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Grants
1	Aerospace Engg.	01
2	Agriculture Engg.	01
3	Applied Sci.	01
4	Architecture	01
5	Biotechnology	01
6	Chemical Engg.	05
7	Civil	11
8	Comp. Sci. & Engg.	13
9	Electrical & Electronics Engg.	34
10	Environmental Engg.	01
11	Food Engg.	02
12	Humanities	02
13	Information Tech.	03
14	Instrumentation Engg.	02
15	Management	17
16	Material Sci.	01
17	Mathematics	01
18	Mechanical	18
19	Metallurgy	05
20	Mining	03
21	Pharmacy	08
22	Physics	04
23	Polymer	03
24	Textile	03
	Total	141

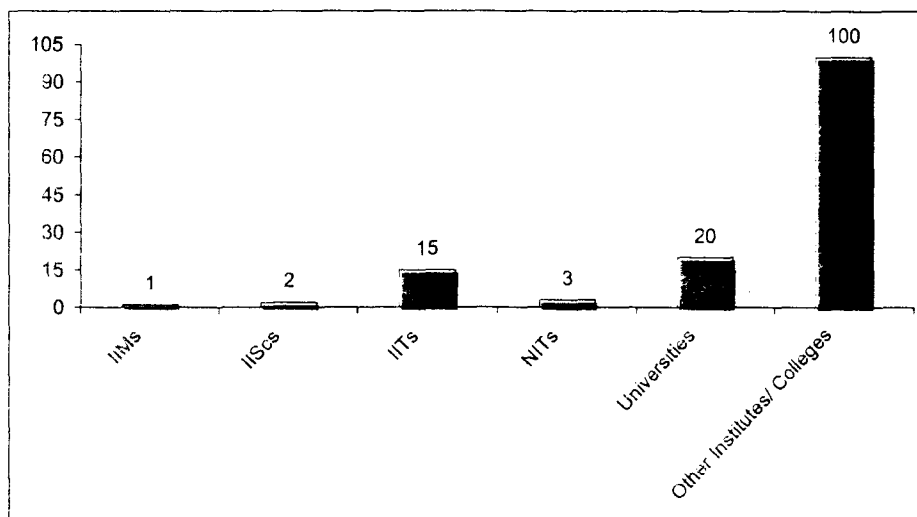


Fig. 1 (a) Number of Travel Grant Awards (Institution wise)

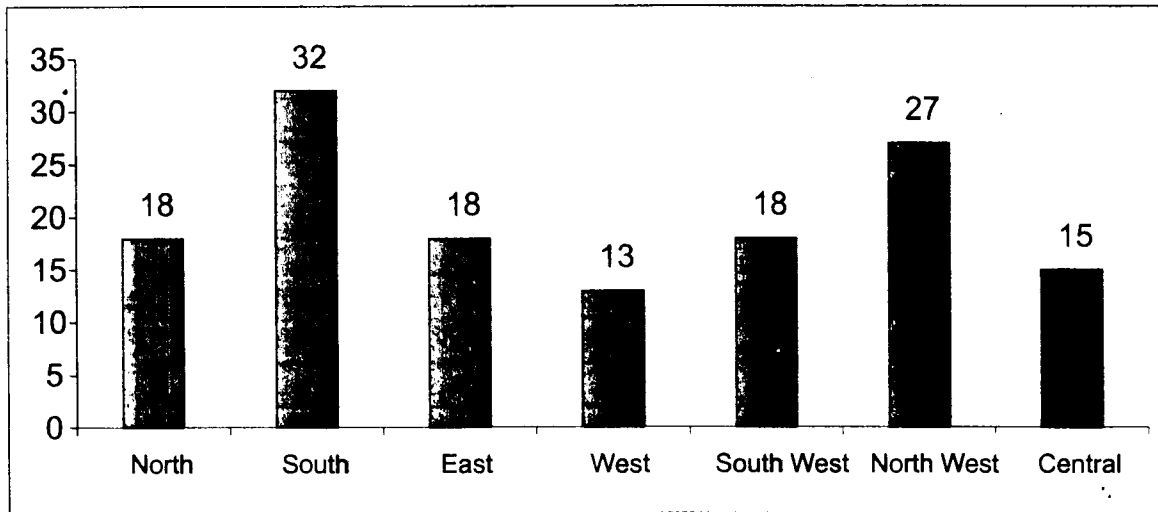


Fig. 7.4 (b) Number of Travel Grant Awards (Region-wise)

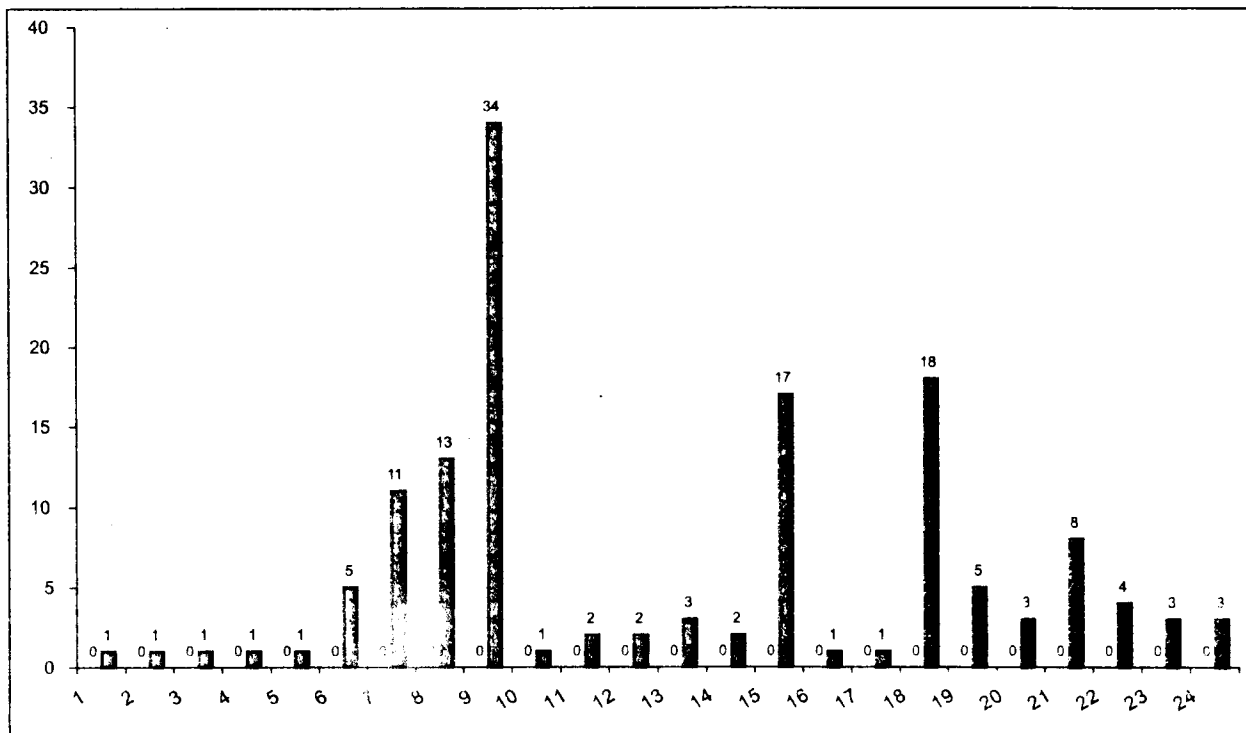


Fig. 7.4 (c) Number of Travel Grant Awards (Discipline-wise)

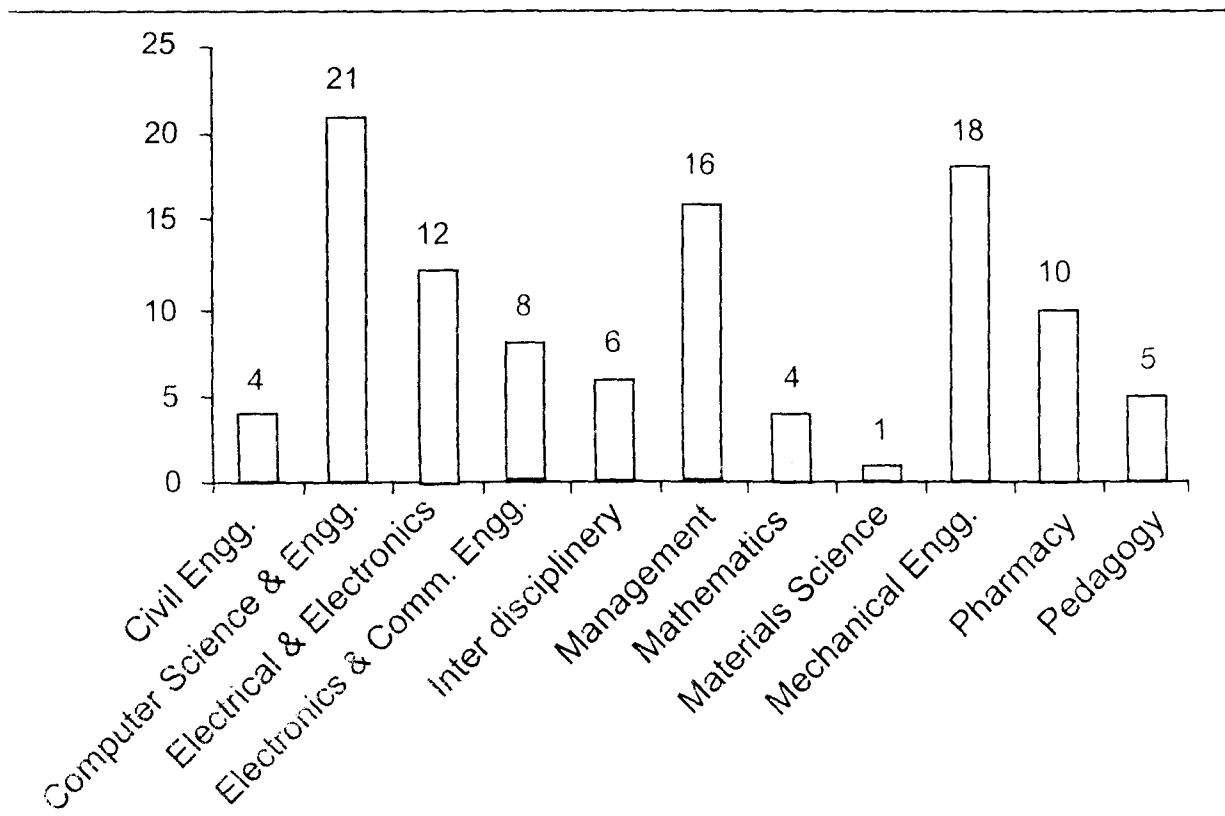
STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

The Scheme is intended to provide opportunities for young teachers employed in AICTE approved institutions for their induction-training and upgradation of their knowledge and skills towards effective teaching and delivery of knowledge to the students. The programme is proposed to cover areas such as Technical Education Policy, Industrial Policy, and new concepts to keep pace with the changing technology, educational technology, communication technology, etc.

During the year, 2005-2006, 110 proposals for conducting Induction Training Programmes of Rs. 207.51 lakhs and an amount of Rs.52.51 lakhs was released to various institutions to implement the same. The discipline-wise distribution of the Staff Development Programmes is shown in figure 7.5.

Table 7.5 DISTRIBUTION OF STAFF DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMES

1.	Architecture	02
2.	Biotechnology	02
3.	Chemical Engg. / Chemistry	-
4.	Civil Engg.	04
5.	Computer Science & Engg.	21
6.	Electrical & Electronics	12
7.	Electronics & Comm. Engg	08
8.	Inter disciplinary	06
9.	Management	16
10.	Mathematics	04
11.	Materials Science	01
12.	Mechanical Engg.	18
13.	Pharmacy	10
14.	Pedagogy	05
15.	Textile Tech.	01
	Total	110



Number of Staff Development Programme Awards (Discipline-wise)

7.9 NATIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

The scheme of National Doctoral Fellowship was launched during the year 2003-04. The main objective of the scheme is to attract highly qualified and motivated candidates to pursue doctoral degree and offer themselves for teaching positions in technical education system. The scheme also provides research support to bright young candidates for pursuing exciting and innovative research in the field of technical education. Under the National Doctoral Fellowship (NDF) Scheme 50 Doctoral Fellowships are offered every year to selected candidates in emerging areas / discipline of Technical Education by AICTE to pursue Doctoral programme.

The details of financial grants under the scheme are as under:

- Scholarship @ Rs. 12,000/- per month per candidate.
- Contingency grant of Rs. 25,000/- per annum per candidate.
- Overhead charges of Rs. 20,000/- per annum per candidate to the host institution i.e., institution where the candidate is pursuing Ph.D. / Doctoral Programme.

During the year, the Fellowships were offered to 48 selected new candidates and Rs. 180.94 Lakhs was released to various institutions under the NDF scheme. The institution-wise and discipline-wise distributions of these are given in Table 7.6 (a to b) and Figures 7.6 (a to b). The number of host institutions, where a candidate registered for Ph.D. is eligible to apply for NDF, is given in Appendix - 7.5

Table 7.6 DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIP

(a) Institution- wise

S.No.	Category of Institution	No. of Awardees
1.	Universities	09
2.	NITs	01
3.	IITs/IISc	34
4.	Colleges/Institute	04
	Total	48

(b) Discipline-Wise

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Awardees
1	Biotechnology	07
2	Chemistry	01
3	Chemical Engg.	03
4	Civil Engg.	03
5	Computer Science & Engg.	05
6	Electrical & Electronics	02
7	Geology	02
8	Management	05
9	Mechanical Engg.	07
10	Material Sc.	05
11	Pharmacy	07
12	Physics	01
	Total	48

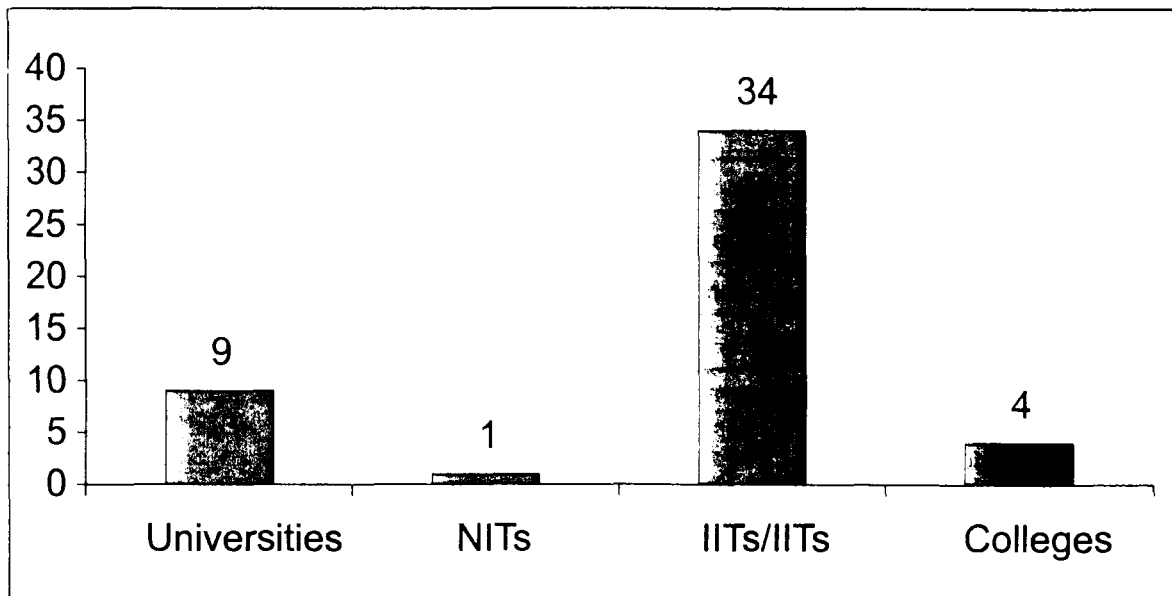


Fig. 7.6 (a) Number of National Doctoral Fellowship Awards (Institution-wise)

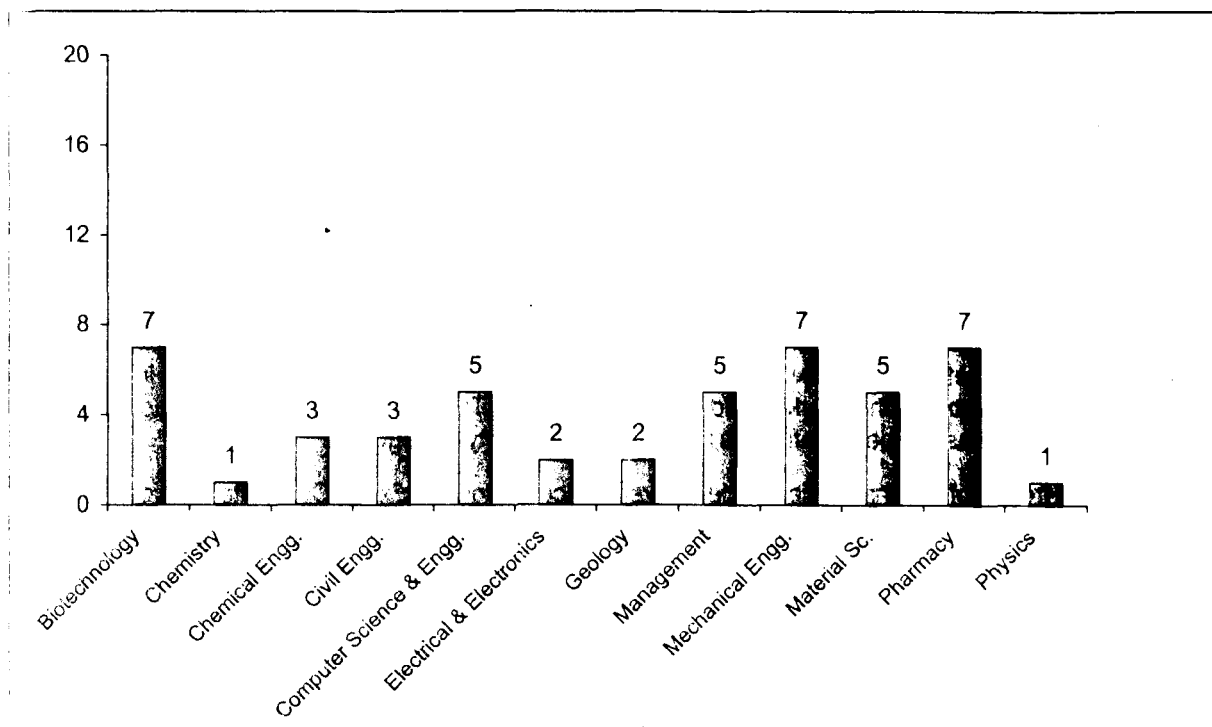


Fig. 7.6 (b) Number of National Doctoral Fellowship Awards (Discipline-wise)

VISITING PROFESSORS

The main objective of this scheme is to supplement and provide expertise to teaching and research in those areas in which the host institution does not have expertise. The maximum tenure of a Visiting Professor is one year, the minimum being less than 3 months. In case of Visiting Professors from outside the country, the duration should be between two weeks to three months. A Visiting Professor from within the country is entitled to a lump sum payment equivalent to 50% of the maximum basic pay of a Professor in AICTE approved pay scales for technical teachers.

research in those areas in which the host institution does not have expertise. The maximum tenure of a Visiting Professor is one year, the minimum being less than 3 months. In case of Visiting Professors from outside the country, the duration should be between two weeks to three months. A Visiting Professor from within the country is entitled to a lump sum payment equivalent to 50% of the maximum basic pay of a Professor in AICTE approved pay scales for technical teachers.



The discipline-wise distribution of the proposals approved during 2005-06 are given in Table 7.7.

Table 7.7 DISTRIBUTION OF VISITING PROFESSORSHIP SCHEME

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Awardees
1.	Physics	02
2.	Material Science	01
3.	Statistics & Operation	01
	Total	04

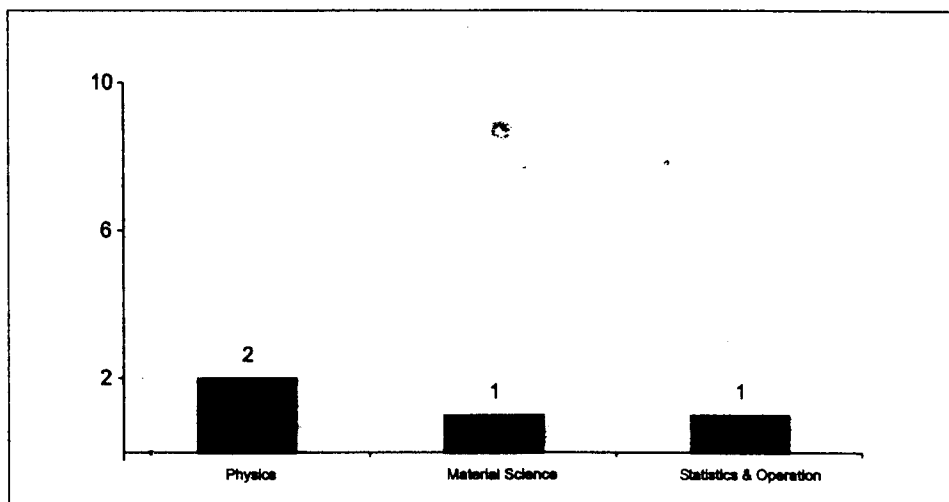


Fig. 7.7 Number of Visiting Professorship (Discipline-wise)

7.11 FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO PROFESSIONAL BODIES/SOCIETIES

The Scheme intends to provide limited non-recurring financial assistance to selected technical professional bodies/societies to enable them to meet expenses towards promotion and development of technical education in their respective professions through various promotional work provided in their by-laws. The scheme aims at encouraging the activities of professional bodies/societies for the benefit of its members and society at large.

Proposals received from professional bodies/societies were placed before an Expert Committee, which recommended a total financial assistance of Rs.35.00 lakh to 19 proposals from 17 professional bodies/societies. The list of these professional bodies/societies is placed in APPENDIX 7.4.

The discipline-wise distribution of the proposals approved during 2005-06 are given in Table 7.8.

Table 7.8 DISTRIBUTION OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO PROFESSIONAL BODIES/SOCIETIES

S.No.	Discipline	No. of Awardees
1.	Agricultural Engg.	
2.	Civil Engg.	
3.	Electrical & Tele. Comm Engg.	
4.	Environmental Sc. & Engg.	
5.	Instrumentation Engg.	
6.	Management	
7.	Metallurgy	
8.	Pharmacy	
	Total	

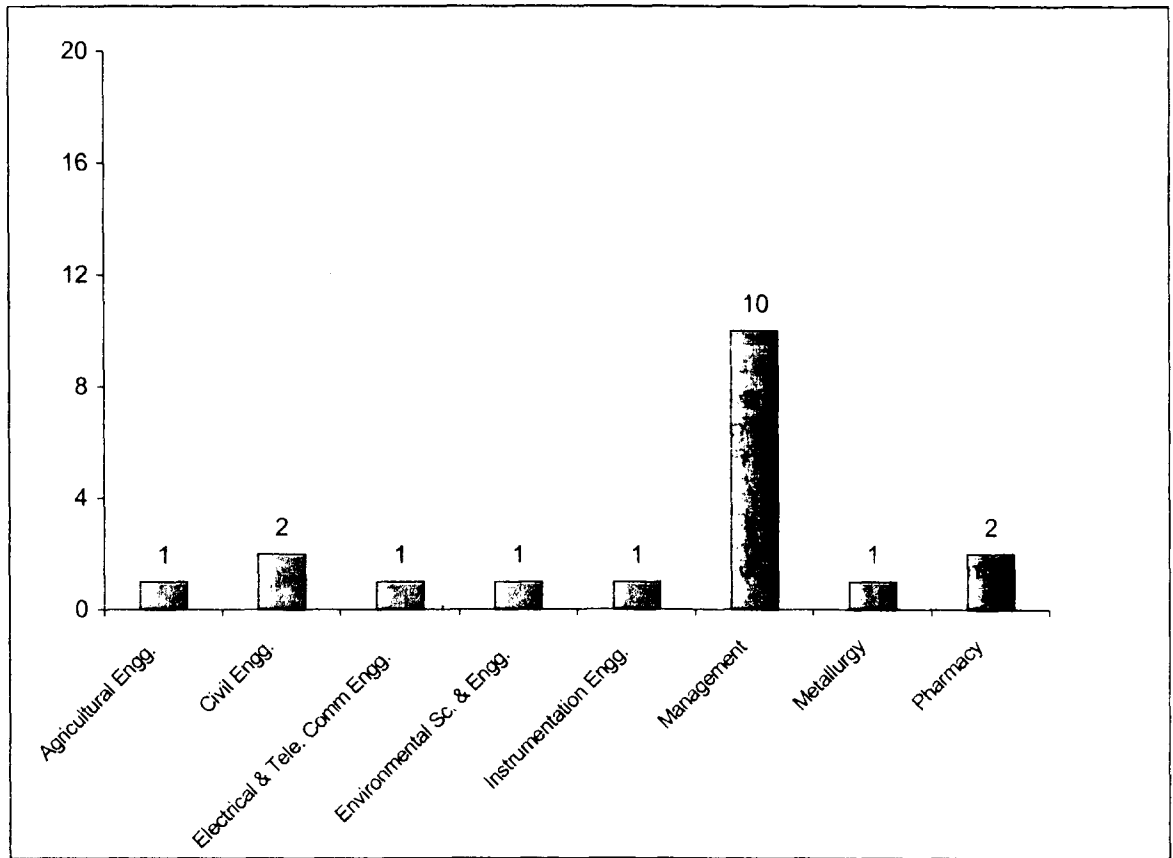


Fig 7.8 Number of Financial Assistance to Professional Bodies/Societies (Discipline-wise)



CHAPTER 8 INDUSTRY-INSTITUTE INTERACTION

8.1 SCHEME OF INDUSTRY INSTITUTE PARTNERSHIP CELL (IIPC)

The scheme of Industry Institute Partnership Cell (IIPC) is operated by the Council to promote Industry Institute Interaction, that is, between technical institutions and industries. The main objective of this scheme is to establish Institute-Industry Partnership Cells in AICTE approved technical institutes/technical departments of Universities, which will act as liaison centers between industries and various departments of the institutes for mutually beneficial activities. To start with in the first year, the Council provides financial assistance up to a maximum of Rs.5 lakhs as one time non-recurring grant and Rs.5 lakhs as recurring grant to create Industry Institute Partnership Cells in selected technical institutes. It is envisaged that after 3-5 years these Cells will be self-supporting.

The major objectives of IIPC scheme:

- Maintenance, coordination and promotion of consultancy services.
- Establishment of proper links, coordination with departments, agencies and taking necessary action for promotion of consultancy services.
- Encourage internship programme/student's fellowship programmes.
- Organize Industry Study Tour Programmes (ISTP) and liaison with concerned industries /industrialists.
- Signing of MOU on behalf of the Institution.
- Generate funds from industry/other agencies for maintenance and development of the cell.
- Assist Industries in obtaining tax incentives from GOI by supporting R&D programmes in the Institution.
- Maintain and distribute funds obtained from consultancy services, assist weak departments in the institutes/ universities from the funds generated through consultancy for strengthening of the University/Institute/Department.
- Invite experts from industry to participate in curriculum development and training from time to time in consultation with the Department/Institute/University.

The Council has setup an advisory board namely Board of Industry Institute Interaction (BOIII) with an objective to support the Council in effective implementation of IIPC scheme. The Board consists of eminent scientists, engineers, technologists, academicians and industrialists.

During the period 2005-06, the Council received 134 proposals under IIPC scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, the Council has provided financial assistance to establish fourteen new cells amounting to Rs.95.88 lakhs. The list of the new IIP Cells set up during 2005-06 under IIPC scheme is placed in **Appendix 8.1**.

8.2 NATIONAL FACILITIES IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY WITH INDUSTRIAL COLLABORATION (NAFETIC)

This scheme is aimed at establishment of national facilities in the frontier areas of engineering and technology in collaboration with industry.

The National facilities are expected to provide state-of-the-art experimental facilities and theoretical support to researchers pursuing R&D in the specific area of research. At least 50-60% of the operating time to be made available to researchers from other Institutions.

Some of the representative activities of the proposed National facility are:

1. To provide sophisticated testing, instrumentation & design facilities to the frontier areas of engineering & technology.

To provide necessary expertise & know-how for undertaking R&D projects on a turnkey basis in emerging interdisciplinary area of relevance to industry.

To provide technology incubator facility in the early stages of commercialization of new technologies.

Those areas where a national facility is to be set up must be clearly identified by an academic institution/ university in collaboration with industry, keeping in mind its own strength with regard to availability of expert manpower and infrastructural facilities within the institution. The national facility should be planned to run on a corporate basis to be self-supporting using the resources generated from user organisation by providing testing, designing, training, fabrication and R&D services.

Academic institutions proposing to set up a National Facility are required to prepare a Detailed Project Report in collaboration with the participating / partner industry / industries. AICTE facilitates this activity by sanctioning a one-time grant not exceeding Rs. 50,000/-.

An application for AICTE seed grant for preparation of DPR must include a brief write-up giving justification for setting up the National Facility, suitability of the institutions to undertake the work and letters of intent from the partner industry/ industries. The financial contribution of partner/ participating industry/ industries for creating the facility must be to a minimum of 50% of the estimated total cost (capital & recurring) of NAFETIC. The remaining 50% of the estimated total cost of NAFETIC is provided by AICTE on approval of the proposal. The facility is required to become self-sustaining after a five-year transition period.

The participating industry/ industries will be entitled to avail various facilities/services established at NAFETIC on a concessional basis and at concessional rates of payment. The rate of payment may be based on a percentage discount on the total contribution made towards capital cost of the national facility and/ or the profit share earned by NAFETIC at mutually agreed rates indicated in the approved MOU.

The upper limit of funding (from AICTE) through this scheme is Rs. 50 lakhs.

Name of Chief Coordinator, Institution	Project Title
Dr. J S Chauhan Civil Engineering Department Samrat Ashok Technological Institute Engineering College, Civil Line, Vidisha, Madhya Pradesh	Establishment of National Habitat Centre on Subsurface & Trenchless Technology
Prof. P Laxminarayana and Prof. K Subba Rao Electronics & Comm. Engg. Department University College of Engg, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh	Center for Multimedia and ADSPS Laboratory
Dr. V Balasubramanian Annamalai University Annamalai Nagar, Tamilnadu (Ceadmajor)	Center For Advanced Materials Joining Research
Prof. R Rudramoorthy Production Engineering PSG College of Technology Avanashi Road, Peelamedu, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu	Establishment of Technology Assessment, Development and Information Center at Tirupur for Processing Units Cluster
Dr. S Pugazhenthii Shanmugha Arts Science Technology & Research Academy (Sastra) Deemed University Tirumalaisam Udram, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu	Mechatronics Centre
Prof. Y Madhusudan Rao University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences Kakatiya University, Warangal, Andhra Pradesh	Influence of Chirality on Pharmacodynamics and Pharmacokinetics of Some Drugs



During the period 2005-06, the Council received 21 proposals under NAFETIC scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, following six institutions received a one-time seed grant amounting to Rs. 50,000/- each for the preparation of detailed project report in the year 2005-06.

8.3 ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELL (EDC)

This Scheme is launched with a view to encourage students in AICTE approved Polytechnics and Degree Technical institutions to consider self-employment as a career option, provide training in entrepreneurship through modular courses and increase the relevance of management particularly in the non-corporate and under-managed sectors.

The objectives of the Scheme are as follows:

1. To create an environment for self-employment and entrepreneurship development through formal and non-formal programmes.
2. To introduce the concept of entrepreneurship in curricula at diploma and degree levels.
3. To develop management personnel at appropriate levels for the non-corporate and un-organised sectors like education, rural development, small-scale industry etc.
4. To utilize the infrastructure facilities and technically trained manpower for development of non-corporate and unorganized sectors.
5. To promote employment opportunities.

With a view to fulfill the above needs, Entrepreneurship Development Cells have been established by AICTE in various institutions and universities. The activities that are visualized at the EDCs include Entrepreneurship Development / Awareness Programmes, Continuing Education, Skill Development Programmes, Quality Assurance, Support Facility for Entrepreneurship as a career option, Curricula Input on establishment of an enterprise & its management, Solutions for small business management & entrepreneurs and training & retraining of entrepreneurs.

During the period 2005-06, the Council received 131 proposals under EDC scheme. These proposals were evaluated as per the approved procedure by expert committee duly constituted by the Council. Based on the recommendations of the expert committee, 15 new Entrepreneurship Development Cells were set up with financial assistance amounting to Rs. 97.75 lakhs under the EDC scheme. The list of new Entrepreneurship Development Cells set up during 2005-06 is placed at Appendix 8.2.

New Education Policy of 1986 had recognized the need for a statutory body at the national level responsible for ensuring the growth and quality of technical education in the country. Accordingly the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was established by an Act of Parliament in 1987. As a part of its programme and activities, the National Board of Accreditation (NBA) was set up by the AICTE in September 1994, in order to assess the qualitative performance of educational institutions from the Diploma level to the Post-Graduate level in Engineering and Technology, Management including Hotel Management, Pharmacy, Architecture, Town Planning, Applied Arts and Crafts and related disciplines. NBA is also concerned with assessing and assuring the quality of the various constituent elements of these educational institutions, such as academic ambience, infrastructure, financial, physical & human resources, supporting facilities like library resources, computational resources, and avenues to mould and develop student's personality and learning characteristics.

Accreditation is a process of quality assurance, whereby a programme in an AICTE approved institution is critically reviewed at intervals not exceeding six years to verify that the institution or the programme meets the Norms and Standards prescribed by the NBA from time to time. Accreditation does not seek to replace the system of award of Degrees and Diplomas by the Universities and Boards of Technical Education. But, accreditation provides quality assurance that the academic aims and objectives of the institution are known to be honestly pursued and effectively achieved by the institution currently available, and that the institution has demonstrated capabilities to ensure effectiveness of the educational programme(s), over the validity period of accreditation.

NBA, presently, accredits Post Graduate/Degree/Diploma level programmes offered by an institution rather than the institution itself. Present grading system is in line with the system adopted by ABET of USA and other international accreditation agencies. A programme securing a score between 650-750 points on a thousand point scale is accredited for a period of **3 years** whilst those achieving a score in excess of 750 are accredited for a period of **5 years**. Programmes securing **less than 650 points are Not Accredited**. This is especially important for promoting a healthy competition for achievement among the different Degree/Diploma programmes of the same institution, as well as among similar programmes in different institutions. Thus, in a given institution, some programmes may be accredited for five years, some others may be accredited for three years and some even denied accreditation. Till date (March 31, 2006), the number of programmes accredited is 1221 from 331 institutions. During 2005-2006, NBA had also completed expert review visits for accreditation of 70 programmes from 42 institutions in various disciplines.

A wise list of accredited programmes of technical institutions (2005-2006) and the Functions of NBA are given in Appendix **9.1 and 9.2** respectively.



CHAPTER 10 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

10.1 PERSONNEL**10.1.1 Staff in-Position**

Statement of sanctioned Group 'A' & 'B' posts and incumbents in position as on March 31, 2006.

Sl.No.	Name of the Post (s)	Sancti-oned posts	No. of vacant posts		Name of Incumbents	Date of Joining
1.	Chairman	1			Prof. Damodar Acharya	16.05.2005
2.	Vice-Chairman	1			Prof. R. A. Yadav	30.03.2005
3.	Member Secretary	1	1		Vacant	
4.	Financial Adviser	1			Ms. Sachi Chaudhury	21.03.2005
5.	Adviser (Admin.)	1	1		Vacant	
6.	Adviser-I	4		1.	Dr. P. Venkateshwara Rao	03.05.2005
				2.	Prof. Prasad Krishna	09.05.2005
				3.	Dr. U. S. Tandon	17.05.2005
				4.	Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava	24.01.2006
7.	Adviser-II	3	1	1.	Dr. Swadesh Kr. Gupta	07.04.2005
				2.	Dr. K. Madhu Murthy	16.05.2005
8.	Director	8	4	1.	Dr. N.K. Kole	16.12.2003
				2.	Sh. T.K. Nath	07.01.2004
				3.	Dr. Tabassum Naqvi	26.03.2004
				4.	Dr. Surjit Angra	26.09.2005
9.	Deputy Director	11	2	1.	Dr. S. P. Singh	01.07.2003
				2.	Dr. Nirendra Dev	07.10.2003
				3.	Dr. B. K. Tosh	12.04.2004
				4.	Sh. K. C. Mathur	21.04.2004
				5.	Dr. Sanjay Sharma	31.05.2005
				6.	Smt. Rominder Randhwa	04.05.2005
				7.	Ms. Anadhana Chopra	25.08.2005
				8.	Ms. G. Manusree	25.08.2005
				9.	Dr. D. S. Bagri	20.12.2005
10.	Assistant Director	20	7	1.	Dr. B. S. Sridendra Kr. Sarma	30.07.2003
				2.	Sh. S. S. Deep Singhal	30.09.2003
				3.	Sh. S. S. Veer Satra	06.11.2003
				4.	Sh. S. S. Kapur	29.05.2004
				5.	S. S. S. S. S. S.	07.04.2005
				6.	S. S. S. S. S. S.	21.09.2005
				7.	S. S. S. S. S. S.	26.09.2005
				8.	S. S. S. S. S. S.	21.12.2005

	Name of the Post (s)	Sancti-oned posts	No. of vacant posts		Name of Incumbents	Date of Joining
				9.	Ms. Sulata Dandapat	21.12.2005
				10.	Sh. Sachin Sethi	23.12.2005
				11.	Sh. Munish Garg	31.01.2006
				12.	Sh. Shriom Dalal	15.02.2006
				13.	Sh. P. N. Subramani	01.03.2006
11	Dy. Secretary	3	1	1.	Sh. B. L. Rama	05.07.2002
				2.	Sh. S. K. Khemani	05.07.2002
12	Under Secretary	6	2	1.	Sh. Narender Singh	05.07.2002
				2.	Sh. K. G. Ramachandran	05.07.2002
				3.	Dr. S. K. Goel	05.07.2002
				4.	Sh. G. S. Negi	05.07.2002
13	Dy. Regional Officer	1	1		Vacant	
14	Pr. Project Officer	1	1		Vacant	
15	Sr. Project Officer	2	2		Vacant	
16	Project Officer	6	6		Vacant	
17	Accounts Officer-I	1		1	Sh. Samir Ghosh	22.09.2005
18	Desk Officer	2	2		Vacant	Vacant
19	Admin. Officer	7	4	1	Sh. S. J. Rao	30.06.2004
				2	Sh. Ram Kumar	15.07.2005
				3	Dr. Lokesh Garg	27.07.2005
20	Asst. Librarian	1		1	Sh. Desh Raj Mann	19.01.2006
21	Hindi Officer	1		1	Sh. Kamal Kishore Sharma	31.01.2006
22	Private Secretary	3		1	Sh. Bharat Ram	30.05.2003
				2	Sh. Rakesh Kr. Ganju	30.05.2003
				3	Smt. Ranjana Dhingra	23.02.2004
23	Council Engineer	1		1	Sh. Satish Kumar	27.09.2002
24	Asst. Regional Officer	3	2	1	Sh. Nataraju C	16.10.2002

RELINQUISHMENTS

During the year, following Group 'A' and 'B' Officers left the Council:

	Name of the Post	Name of the Officer	Date of Relinquishment
1	Member Secretary	Ms. Anuradha Gupta	26.08.2005
	Adviser-I	Prof. K. Subramanian	28.04.2005
		Dr. R. S. Gaud	30.04.2005
		Sr. M. G. Devamane	05.05.2005
		Dr. J. K. Venkatesha	30.06.2005
	Adviser-II	Prof. T. K. K. Reddy	25.04.2005
		Sr. G. Naresh Kumar	03.07.2005
		Dr. Jagin Chand	22.02.2006



Sl.No.	Name of the Post	Name of the Officer	Date of Relinquishment	
9.	Director	Dr. Ashok Kumar	29.04.2005	
10.		Dr. Y. T. Krishnegowda	31.08.2005	
11.		Dr. K. Ravichandran	08.03.2006	
12.		Dy. Director	Dr. S. K. Goel	05.06.2005
13.			Sh. C. Sreenath	17.06.2005
14.	Dr. S. Mohaptra		06.12.2005	
15.	Assistant Director	Sh. R. Hari Prakash	23.04.2005	
16.		Dr. V. Jyothi Prakash	25.04.2005	
17.		Ms. Rominder Randhawa	03.05.2005	
18.		Sh. Neeraj Khatri	17.06.2005	
19.		Ms. Guju Manusree	24.08.2005	
20.		Ms. Aradhana Chopra	24.08.2005	
21.		Dr. (Mrs) Bala Prabhakar	19.09.2005	
22.		Sh. E. Sivasakthi	21.10.2005	
23.	Project Officer	Ms. Charu Singh	01.04.2005	
24.		Ms. Ritu Kaushik	30.04.2005	
25.		Sh. Puneet Kumar	05.08.2005	
26.		Ms. Bhawna Singh	04.11.2005	
27.	Sr. Project Officer	Sh. Vineet Kohli	19.12.2005	
28.	Accounts Officer	Sh. M. S. Kashyap	03.08.2005	
29.	Admin. Officer	Sh. B.R. Goomer	27.07.2005	
30.		Smt. Anita Sikandar	08.08.2005	
31.		Sh. Amit Kumar Malik	04.10.2005	
32.		Sh. R.K. Vashisht	14.10.2005	
33.		Sh. A.K. Gupta	18.01.2006	
34.	Asst. Librarian	Sh. Desh Raj Mann	24.10.2005	
35.	Asst. Regional Officer	Sh. Nagender Singh	04.10.2005	

10.2 USE OF HINDI IN THE ACTIVITIES OF AICTE

For proper compliance of Official Language Act, 1963, Official Language Rules, 1976 and propagation of the progressive use of Hindi in the council an Official Language Implementation Committee has been set up in the Council headed by the Member Secretary to assess the progressive use of Hindi and to comply the orders issued by Ministry of Human Resources Development and Department of Official Language, Ministry of Home Affairs from time to time. A meeting for the purpose was held on 26/05/2005.

To achieve the goals of planned and coordinated development of technical education and to implement the provisions of the Official Language policy of the Government of India, All India Council for Technical Education, has introduced 'TAKNIKI PATHYAPUSTAK PURASKAR YOJANA' with a view to provide state of the art knowledge of Engineering and Technology in Hindi Language. The scheme encourages to write standard technical textbooks in Hindi to facilitate classroom instructions in Hindi language in Hindi speaking states. This scheme has turned out to be very popular and has succeeded in its objectives.

A function was organized on 30th September, 2005 and prizes for Takniki Pathyapustak Puraskar Yojna, 2004-2005 were awarded by Prof. Damodar Acharya, Chairman, AICTE. The Prizes under this scheme were given as under:

The first prize of Rs. 51,000/- and a certificate of merit was given to Sh. Kumar Sharma for his book "**Audyogik Prabandh avam Udyamita Vikas**".

Second prize of Rs. 31,000/- and a certificate of merit was given to Sh. Shivdatt Upadhyay for his book **"Utpadan Bhaugoliki Bhag -I"**.

Third prize of Rs. 21,000/- and a certificate of merit was given to Dr. N.K. Tiwari for his book **"Bhaugolik na Pranali"**.

Special prize of Rs. 10,000/- and certificates of merit was jointly shared by Dr. Pitam Chandra & Dr. T.A. More for book **"Green House Prodyogiki "**.

Hon'ble Chairman while congratulating the prize winners, urged upon the writers to write more and more technical books in Hindi in order to provide Hindi version of technical textbooks to the Hindi knowing students thus providing valuable technical material in their own language. Director (OL), M.H.R.D., Sh. D.P. Banduni guest speaker hoped AICTE will keep on encouraging writers to write technical text-books in Hindi in order to meet the requirements of those pursuing/intending to pursue these courses in Hindi. He expressed the desire that AICTE will ensure the implementation of official Language Policy of the Union Government.

In accordance with the instructions of the Department of Official Language (Ministry of Home Affairs), Ministry of Resources Development and in compliance with the Official Language Policy of the Union Government, Hindi Conference was organized in the council HQs, New Delhi from September 14 to September 28, 2005.

Following Hindi Competitions held during the fortnight :

Hindi Noting/Drafting Competition

Hindi Poem/Song Competition

Hindi Sulekh Competition

Hindi Essay Competition

Hindi Bhashan Competition

Hindi Quiz

Hindi Vocabulary Competition

Hindi Antyakshari Competition

155 officials participated in these competitions and 55 out of them won cash prizes.

Dr. R. A. Yadav, Hon'ble Vice Chairman, AICTE honoured the winners of these competitions with cash prizes and certificates of merit in a function held on 30th September, 2005. He expressed satisfaction over the progress of Hindi in the Council and called on the senior officers to ensure the compliance of the statutory provisions of Official Language Act, 1963.

In the 'Varshik Protsahan Yojna Scheme', the staff of AICTE honoured with the cash prizes and certificates of merit for doing their maximum official work in Hindi during the year. The aim of this scheme is to encourage the staff to use Hindi in their official work so that compliance of various provisions of the Official Language Act could be ensured. Six officials were honoured under this scheme for the year 2004-2005.

The Library is engaged in identification, collection and documentation of information on various subjects related to Technical Education, Higher Education, Govt. Policies etc.

The Library continued to collect and update information on various subjects related to Technical Education, Higher Education, Govt. Policies etc. The Library also provides documentation support services to the various Bureaus in the Council programmes. The Library offered various computer services viz. Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC), Web based retrieval of books, periodicals to the staff of the Council and to scholars from academic and professional institutions.

During the year 2005-2006, the Library collected about 262 unpublished and published documents, added 452 books and subscribed to 34 journals/magazines and 17 newspapers.



CHAPTER 11 FINANCE

11.1 ALLOCATION

11.1.1 Plan Allocation

The Grants released by Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD) during the Financial year 2005-2006 was Rs. 9148.00 lakhs. An amount of Rs.304.33 lakhs was the unspent balance of the previous year and the Miscellaneous Receipt amounted to Rs. 710.98 lakhs.

11.1.2 Non-Plan Allocation

An amount of Rs. Nil was received from the MHRD as Non-Plan Grant during the Financial Year 2005-2006. An amount of Rs. 3368.03 lakhs was the unspent balance of the previous Financial Year 2004-2005 and Miscellaneous Receipts amounted to Rs. 2460.45 lakhs during the Financial Year 2005-2006.

11.2 EXPENDITURE

Major Head wise expenditure incurred during the Financial year 2005-06 was as follows:

A. Plan

S.No.	Head of Account	Expenditure (Rs.)
1	Career Awards	13129615.00
2	Emeritus Fellowships	11008481.00
3	Early Faculty Induction Programmes (EFIP)	7237303.00
4	Entrepreneurship and Management Development	9775000.00
5	Industry institute Interaction Partnership Programmes	9507000.00
6	Modernisation & Removal of Obsolescence (MODROBS)	223414000.00
7	Networking of Technical Institutions	35662000.00
8	Assistance to Professional Bodies	3925000.00
9	Postgraduate Courses and Research Work	584333708.00
10	Research Promotion Scheme	31764000.00
11	Staff Development Programmes	5250523.00
12	Seminar Grants	7357865.00
13	Travel Grants to Faculty	2218582.00
14	Visiting Professorships	4000000.00
15	National Doctoral Fellowship	3762.00

Nationally Coordinated Projects	200000.00
NAFETIC	1150000.00
AICTE Headquarters and Regional Committee	4045470.00
Total	972072309.00

on-Plan

Quality Improvement Programmes	38473898.00
National Technical Manpower Information System (NTMIS)	98656197.00
AICTE Headquarters and Regional Committee	165886261.28
Total	303016356.28



REGIONAL COMMITTEES

Regional Committee	AICTE Regional Office	States Covered
1. Central Regional Committee	AICTE Central Regional Office Tagore Hostel 2, Shalma Hills Bhopal - 462 002	Madhya Pradesh, Gujarat and Chhattisgarh
2. Western Regional Committee	AICTE Western Regional Office Industrial Assurance Building 2nd Floor, Veer Nariman Road, Mumbai - 400 020	Goa, Maharashtra Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli
3. South-Western Regional Committee	AICTE South-Western Regional Office Health Centre Building Bangalore University Campus Palace Road, Bangalore - 560 009	Karnataka, Kerala and Lakshadweep
4. Eastern Regional Committee	AICTE Eastern Regional Office College of Leather Technology Campus, LB Block, Sector-III Salt Lake, Kolkata-700092	Manipur, Assam Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura, Meghalaya Mizoram, West Bengal Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Arunchal Pradesh, Orissa and Jharkhand
5. North-Western Regional Committee	AICTE North-Western Regional Office Plot No. 1310 Sector 42-B, Chandigarh - 160 036	Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir Punjab, Rajasthan and Chandigarh
6. Northern Regional Committee	AICTE Northern Regional Office, 1-A Laxmanbagh Nawabganj, Kanpur - 208 002	Bihar, Uttar Pradesh and Uttaranchal
7. Southern Regional Committee	AICTE Southern Regional Office 26, Hardways Road, Chennai - 600 006	Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry



POWERS AND FUNCTIONS OF THE COUNCIL

(Extracted from AICTE Act, 1987)

It shall be the duty of the Council to take all such steps as it may think fit for ensuring coordinated and integrated development of technical and management education and maintenance of standards and for the purposes of performing its functions under AICTE Act, the Council may:

- (a) undertake survey in the various fields of technical education, collect data on all related matters and make forecast of the needed growth and development in technical education;
- (b) coordinate the development of technical education in the country at all levels;
- (c) allocate and disburse out of the Fund of the Council such grants, on such terms and conditions as it may think fit to;
 - i) Technical institutions, and
 - ii) Universities imparting technical education in coordination with the Commission;
- (d) promote innovations, research and development in established and new technologies, generation, adoption and adaptation of new technologies to meet developmental requirements and for over-all improvement of educational processes;
- (e) formulate schemes for promoting technical education for women, handicapped and weaker sections of the society;
- (f) promote an effective link between technical education system and other relevant systems including research community;
- (g) evolve suitable performance appraisal systems for Technical Institutions and Universities imparting technical education, incorporating norms and mechanisms for enforcing accountability;
- (h) formulate schemes for the initial and in service training of teachers and identify institutions or centres and set up new centres for offering staff development programmes including continuing education of teachers;
- (i) lay down norms and standards for courses, curricula, physical and instructional facilities, staff pattern, staff qualifications, quality instructions, assessments and examinations;
- (j) fix norms and guidelines for charging tuition and other fees;
- (k) grant approval for starting new technical institutions and for introduction of new courses or programmes in consultation with the agencies concerned;
- (l) advise the Central Government in respect of grant of charter to any professional body or institution in the field of technical education conferring powers, rights and privileges on it for the promotion of such profession in its field including conduct of examinations and awarding of membership certificates;
- (m) lay down norms for granting autonomy to technical institutions;
- (n) take all necessary steps to prevent commensuration of technical education;



- (o) provide guidelines for admission of students to Technical Institutions and Universities imparting technical education;
- (p) inspect or cause to inspect any Technical Institution;
- (q) withhold or discontinue grants in respect of courses, programmes to such technical institutions which fail to comply with the directions given by the Council within the stipulated period of time and take such other steps as may be necessary for ensuring compliance of the directions of the Council;
- (r) take steps to strengthen the existing organisations, and to set up new organisations to ensure effective discharge of the Council's responsibilities and to create positions of professional, technical and supporting staff based on requirements;
- (s) declare technical institutions at various levels and types offering courses in technical education fit to receive grants;
- (t) advise the Commission for declaring any institution imparting technical education as a Deemed University;
- (u) set up a National Board of Accreditation to periodically conduct evaluation of technical institutions or programmes on the basis of guidelines, norms and standards specified by it and to make recommendations to it, or to the Council, or to the Commission or to other bodies, regarding recognition or de-recognition of the institution or the programme; and
- (v) perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

APPENDIX 3.1

Chairman All India Council for Technical Educaiton I.P. Estate, New Delhi- 110 001	1	Chairman
Vice-Chairman All India Council for Technical Educaiton I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 001	2	Vice-Chairman
Secretary Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of HRD Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110 001	3	Ex-Officio Member
Joint Secretary dealing with Technical Education Department of Secondary & Higher Education MHRD, Govt. of India Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001	4	Ex-Officio Member
The Chairman Northern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Kanpur	5	Ex-Officio Member
The Chairman Southern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Chennai	6	Ex-Officio Member
The Chairman Western Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Mumbai	7	Ex-Officio Member
The Chairman Eastern Regional Committee of the All India Council for Technical Education, Kolkatta	8	Ex-Officio Member
The Chairman All India Board of Vocational Education of the All India Council for Technical Educaiton I.P. Estate, New Delhi	9	Ex-Officio Member
The Chairman All India Board of Technician Education of the All India Council for Technical Educaiton I.P. Estate, New Delhi	10	Ex-Officio Member
The Chairman All India Board of Under Graduate Studies in Engineering & Technology, I.P. Estate, New Delhi	11	Ex-Officio Member



Clause No.	Constituency	Sl No.	
	The Chairman All India Board of Post Graduate Education and Research in Engineering and Technology I.P. Estate, New Delhi	12	Ex-Officio Member
	The Chairman All India Board of Management Studies I.P. Estate, New Delhi	13	Ex-Officio Member
g	FA (HRD) to represent the Ministry of Finance	14	Member
h	The Secretary Department of Science & Technology Ministry of Science and Technology Govt. of India, Technology Bhawan New Delhi	15	Member
i	Secretary Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment	16	Member
	Secretary Department of Defence Production Ministry of Defence	17	Member
	Secretary Ministry of Development of North Eastern Region Vigyan Bhawan, New Delhi	18	Member
	Secretary Department of Industrial Policy & Promotion Ministry of Commerce & Industry	19	Member
j	Elected Representative of the House of People	20	Member
	Elected representative of the Council of States	21	Member
k	Secretary Technical Education Govt. of West Bengal	22	Member
	Secretary Department of Education Andaman & Nicobar Administration	23	Member
	Principal Secretary Higher Education Department Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	24	
	Secretary Department of Education Govt. of Arunchal Pradesh	25	

e	Constituency	Sl No.	
	Commissioner & Secretary Department of Education Govt. of Assam	26	Member
	Secretary, Education Department of Science & Technology Govt. of Bihar	27	Member
	Secretary Technical Education UT Sectt., Sector 9, Chandigarh	28	Member
	Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Chhattisgarh	29	Member
i	President National Association of Software & Service Companies (NASSCOM) Chanakya Puri, New Delhi-110 021	30	Member
	President Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry (FICCI) Tansen Marg, New Delhi-110 001	31	Member
	President Associated Chambers of Commerce and Industry (ASSOCHAM), New Delhi	32	Member
	President Confederation of India Industry (CII) 23, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003	33	Member
ii	Chairman Distance Education Council Indira Gandhi National Open University Maidan Garhi, Delhi-110 016	34	Member
	President Association of Indian Universities 16, Kotla Marg, New Delhi	35	Member
	Secretary Indian Society for Technical Education New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110 016	36	Member
	Director	37	Member



Clause No.	Constituency	SI No.	
	Indian Institute of Technology North Guwahati-781 031		
	President Pharmacy Council of India Combined Councils Building Temple Lane, Kotla Road Post Box No. 7020, New Delhi-110 002	38	Member
	Vice-President Council of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, 1st Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 003	39	Member
	Director General National Productivity Council Utpadakta Bhawan Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003	40	Member
n	President All India Management Association 14, Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110 003	41	Member
	Chairman Indian Banks Association 6th Floor World Trade Centre Complex Cuffe Parade, Mumbai-400 005	42	Member
	President Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers 2 Institutional Area, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110 003	43	Member
	Director National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110 012	44	Member
o	Dr. Ram Chandra Singh Deo Former Minister, Govt. of Chhattisgarh	45	Member
	Shri R.P. Singh Retired Executive Director BHEL Bhopal	46	Member



Clause No.	Constituency	Sl No.	
p	Chairman University Grants Commission Bahadurshah Zafar Marg New Delhi-110 002	47	Ex-Officio Member
q	The Director institute of Applied Manpower Research Plot No. 25, Sector-A-7 Institutional Area, Narela New Delhi-110 040	48	Ex-Officio Member
r	Director General Indian Council of Agricultural Research Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi-110 001	49	Ex-Officio Member
s	The Director General Council of Scientific & Industrial Research Anusandhan Bhawan Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110 001	50	Ex-Officio Member
t	Member Secretary All India Council for Technical Education I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002	51	Member Secretary



COMPOSITION OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE 2005-2006

Sl.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. Damodar Acharya Chairman All India Council for Technical Education I.P. Estate, New Delhi 110 002	Chairman
2.	Prof. R.A. Yadav Vice Chairman All India Council for Technical Education I.P. Estate, New Delhi 110 002	Vice Chairman
3.	Secretary (S&HE) Government of India Ministry of HRD, Shastri Bhawan New Delhi 110 001	
4.	Chairman Northern Regional Committee, AICTE	Member
5.	Chairman North Western Regional Committee, AICTE	Member
6.	Chairman All India Board of Hotel Management and Catering Technology, AICTE	Member
7.	Chairman All India Board of Post Graduate Education Research in Engineering & Technology, AICTE	Member
8.	Chairman All India Board of Vocational Education, AICTE	Member
9.	Financial Adviser Govt. of India, Ministry of HRD Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi 110 001	Member
10.	The Commissioner & Department of Education Government of Assam,	Member
11.	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Government of Chattisgarh	Member

The Secretary Technical Education UT Sectt., Sector-9, Chandigarh	Member
The Principal Secretary Higher Education Department Govt. of Andhra Pradesh	Member
Prof. Gautam Barua Director Indian Institute of Technology -Guwahati	Member
Prof. (Mrs.) Renuka Ravindran 412, R.T Nagar,Block I Bangalore 560 032	Member
Prof. U.B. Desai Electrical Engineering Department Indian Institute of Technology-Bombay Powai, Mumbai 400 076	Member
Dr. Akhilesh Das Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha) 11, Lodhi Estate, New Delhi 110 003	Member
Chairman University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110 002	Member
Director Institute of Applied Manpower Research Plot No. 25, Sector A-7, Institutional Area, Narela, New Delhi 110 04	Member
Director General Indian Council of Agricultural Research Krishi Bhawan, New Dehi 110 001	Member
Member Secretary All India Council for Technical Education I.P. Estate, New Delhi 110 002	Member Secretary

COMPOSITION OF THE ALL INDIA BOARDS OF STUDIES **APPENDIX**

I. ALL INDIA BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE AND TOWN PLANNING EDUCATION

Sl.	Name	Designation
1.	Prof. E.F.N. Ribeiro Director Association of Urban Management and Development Authorities 7/6 Sirifort Institutional Area August Kranti Marg, New Delhi-110 049	Chairman
2.	The Chief Planner Town Country Planning Organisation Ministry of Urban Development Govt. of India, E-Block, Vikas Bhawan I.P. Estate, New Delhi - 110 002	Member
3.	The President Indian Institute of Architects Prospect Chambers Annexe Dr. R.N. Road, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001	Member
4.	The President Institute of Town Planners India 4-A Ring Road, Indraprastha Estate New Delhi - 110 002	Member
5.	The Chairman Lalit Kala Academy Ravindra Bhawan, 35 Feroz Shah Road (Near Mandi House), New Delhi-110 009	Member
6.	Shri J.R. Bhalla Ex-President, Council of Architecture 5 Sunder Nagar, New Delhi - 110 003	Member
7.	Prof. Mohd. Harris Harris Group, 39-A (New No.74) Mukhtal Street Purasawalkam Chennai - 600 007	Member
8.	Prof. Rajnish Wattas HOD, College of Architecture Punjab University, Chandigarh - 160 012	Member
9.	Prof. B.V Doshi Architect Planner 14 Sir Sadma Society Navrang Pura, Ahmedabad-380009	Member
10.	Prof. B. K. Sengupta Professor Department of Architecture & Regional Planning	Member

Sr.	Name	Description
	Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur - 721 302	
11.	Dr. Mukul Singh Principal, Govt. College of Architecture Tagore Mag, Lucknow - 226 007	Member
12.	Prof. S. Gad Head, Sir J.J. College of Art & Architecture 78/3 Dr. Dada Bhai Naroji Road Mumbai - 400 025	Member
13.	Dr. Prem Krishna Honorary Visiting Professor Department of Civil Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee Roorkee-247667	Member
14.	Dr. Padmavathi Pervar Director, School of Planning & Architecture Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Mahavir Marg, Hyderabad - 500072	Member
15.	The Chief Architect CPWD, Govt. of India Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi	Member
II. ALL INDIA BOARD OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		
1.	Prof. D.B. Phatak Director Kamal Rekhi School of Information Technology Indian Institute of Technology Bombay Powai, Mumbai	Chairman
2.	Dr. S. Gopalakrishnan Deputy Managing Director Infosys Technologies Ltd. Bannerghatt Chairmana Road, Bangalore-560070	Member
3.	Dr. M.J. Zarabi Executive Director (Technology) Village-Chhaparaula, Bulandshahar Road Ghaziabad - 201 009	Member
4.	Dr. Sriram Jayasimha Chairman Signion Systems Private Ltd. 20, Rockdale Compound, Somajiguda Hyderabad- 500082	Member
5.	Dr. Kiran Karnik President NASSCOM International Youth Centre, Teen Murthy Marg	Member



Sl.	Name	Designation
	Chankyapuri, New Delhi - 110021	
6.	Prof. L.M. Patnaik Department of Automation and Computer Science Indian Institute of Sciences Bangalore, Karnataka - 560012	Member
7.	Dr. Pankaj Jalote Department of Computer Science and Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh - 208016	Member
8.	Dr. Ashok Jhunjunwala Department of Electrical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Madras Chennai- 600036	Member
9.	Nominee National Informatics Centre Ministry of Information Technology A-Block, CGO Complex Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003	Member
10.	Prof. S.N. Maheshwari, Professor Deptt. Of Computer Science and Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Delhi Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016	Member
11.	Dr. Ashok Kolaskar Vice-Chancellor University of Pune , Pune-411007	Member
12.	Nominee University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110 002	Member
13.	Nominee Department of Electronics 6-A, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003	Member
14.	Nominee Ministry of Human Resource Development Shashtri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001	Member
III. ALL INDIA BOARD OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT & CATERING TECHNOLOGY		
1.	The Chairman Director General of Tourism & Ex-officio, Additional Secretary Ministry of Tourism, Govt. of India Parivahan Bhavan, Parliament Street, New Delhi - 110 001	Chairman
2.	The Co-Chairman Prof. M V Balachandrar	Member



Sl.	Name	Designation
	Director Institute of Hotel Management Near MS Building & SKSJT Hostel SJP Campus, Bangalore - 560 001	
3.	Prof. R K Saxena Principal Institute of Hotel Management Veer Sawarkar Marg, Dadar (W), Mumbai - 400 028	Member
4.	Mr. N S Bhule Director (Studies) National Council for Hotel Management & Catering Technology, Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi - 110 012	Member
5.	Prof. Ashok Bhalla Vice President Operations Support, Quality & Learning ITC Hotels Ltd, 25, Community Centre Basant Lok, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi - 110 027	Member
6.	Shri Vijaya Kumar General Manager Corporate Training & Development, The Indian Hotels Company Ltd. The Taj Mahal Hotel Appolo Bunder, Mumbai -400 001	Member
7.	Nominee of Railways Deptt. Railway Board, Ministry of Railway Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110 001	Member
8.	Nominee of Indian Airlines Indian Air Lines Head Quarter Safdarjung Airport New Delhi	Member
9.	Nominee of Shipping Directorate General of Shipping Jahaj Bhawan, Walchand H. Marg Mumbai - 400 001 Maharashtra	Member
10	Nominee Hotel/ Restaurant Association National Council for Hotel Management Pusa Complex New Delhi - 110 012	Mem'
IV. ALL INDIA BOARD OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES		
1.	Prof. Abad Ahmad, Ex-Pro-Vice Chancellor, D.U. 20, Cavalry Lines, University of Delhi, Delhi - 110007	



Sl.	Name	Designation
2.	Shri S. Mahalingam Chief Financial Officer Tata Consultancy Services Ltd. Air India Building 11th Floor Nariman Point, Mumbai-400021	Member
3.	Shri S.D. Kapoor Chairman-cum-Managing Director MMTC Ltd., Core 1 Scope Complex 7, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi - 110003	Member
4.	The President Association of Indian Management Schools Plot No.13, Lalitha Nagar West Marredpally, Secunderabad - 500 026	Member
5.	Prof. Jahar Saha Professor Indian Institute of Management Wing 4 Vastrapur, Ahmedabad - 380015	Member
6.	Prof. J. Philip Director Xavier Inst. of Management & Entrepreneurship Electronic City, Phase-2, Hosur Road Bangalore-560 100	Member
7.	Prof. Kripa Shanker Dy. Director Dept. of Industrial & Management Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur Kanpur-208016	Member
8.	The Director General All India Management Association 'Management House' 14, Institutional Area Lodi Road, New Delhi - 110003	Member
9.	The Director General National Productivity Council Utpadkta Bhawan, Lodi Road New Delhi - 110003	Member
10.	Director Indian Institute of Management Prabandh Nagar, Off. Sitapur Road Lucknow -226013	Member
11.	Dr. Brajraj Mohanty Professor, Department of Business Administration Utkal University, Vani Vihar Bhubneshwar-751004	Member
12.	Nominee of University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg	Member



Sl.	Name	Designation
	New Delhi - 110 002	
13.	Nominee (NSTEDB) National Sciences and Technology Entrepreneurship Board Department of Science and Technology Technology Bhawan, New Mehrauli Road New Delhi - 110016	Member
14.	Prof. Anwarul Hoda ICRIER India Habitat Centre, Core 6-A 4th Floor, Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110 003	Member
V. ALL INDIA BOARD OF PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION		
1.	Prof. P. Rama Rao Director National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research, Sector-67, SAS Nagar, Mohali-160 062	Chairman
2.	Dr. K.A. Narendra Nath Chairman Naaths Consultancy Services No.5 Flat No.10 Venkata Narayan Road T. Nagar, Chennai- 600 017	Member
3.	Mr. Jasti CMD Suven Pharmaceutical 6th Floor Serene Chambers Road No.7, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500 034	Member
4.	Mr. Bimai Kant Chakraborty Chief Pharmacist I.G.M. Hospital, PO Agartala Dist. Tripura, Tripura West, Tripura-799 001	Member
5.	Dr. Roop Krishen Khar (KILAM) Professor & Head, Pharmaceutics DEAN, Students Welfare Faculty of Pharmacy, Hamdard University Hamdard Nagar, Near Batra Hospital Mehrauli Badarpur Road, New Delhi - 110 062	Member
6.	Prof. B. Suresh Principal J.S.S. College of Pharmacy Ooty, Tamil Nadu- 603 101	Member
7.	Prof. (Dr.) Y. Madhusudan Rao Dean, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences Kakatiya University, Warrangal Andhra Pradesh - 506 009	Member



Sl.	Name	Designation
8.	The Head Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences Dr. H.S. Gaur University Sagar -470003	Member
9.	Dr. F.V. Manvi Principal KLE Society's College of Pharmacy JNMC Campus, Belgaum, Kamataka - 590010	Member
10.	Shri Dipankar Chakraborty Principal Institute of Pharmacy Kalyani, Nadia, West Bengal - 741235	Member
11.	Nominee Drug Controller of India Ministry of Health and Family Welfare Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi - 110001	Member
12.	Nominee Medical Council of India Opp. Mata Sundri College Kotla Marg, New Delhi-110 002	Member
13.	Dr. S.S. Vanangamudi Managing Director Apex Laboratories New No.28/ Old No.76 C.P. Ramaswamy Road Allavarat Chennai, Tamil Nadu	Member
14.	Dr. Amarjit Singh President (R&D) Panacea Biotech Ltd. 201, Samarpan Complex New Link Road, Chakala Andheri East, Mumbai - 400 099	Member
VI. ALL INDIA BOARD OF POSTGRADUATE EDUCATION AND RESERARCH IN ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY		
1.	Prof. M.S. Palanichamy Vice Chancellor Tamilnadu Open University Directorate of Technical Education Campus Guindy, Chennai-600025	Chairman
2.	The Director General Council of Scientific & Industrial Research Anusandhan Bhavan Rafi Marg, New Delhi - 110001	Member
3.	Dr. C. Ganguly Chairman Nuclear Fuel Complex Post Box No.6, ECIL Moula Ali, Hyderabad - 500062	Member



Name	Designation
4. Dr. T. Ramasami Director Central Leather Research Institute, (CSIR) Adyar, Chennai-600020	Member
5. The Director Indian Institute of Technology Amigaon, North Guwahati, Guwahati - 781039	Member
6. Dr. J.B. Joshi Director Institute of Chemical Technology University of Mumbai Matunga, Mumbai-400019	Member
7. Prof. V. Ganesan, IC Engines Labs, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Madras Chennai, Tamil Nadu - 600036	Member
8. Prof. S.S. Gokhale Director National Institute of Technology , Calicut	Member
9. Prof. Pradeep Chande Director Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology Bhopal	Member
10. Dr. S. Sivaram Director National Chemical Laboratory, CSIR Dr. Homi Bhabha Road Pune - 411008 Maharashtra	Member
11. Dr. B.R. Pal, Director National Aerospace Laboratories Post Bag No.1779, Bangalore, Kamataka - 560017	Member
12. Dr. S.B. Bhoje Director Chief Academic Adviser Shivaji University, Kolhapur	Member
13. Mr. Ajai Kumar, Director (Aeronautics) (Defence Research Development Organization) Room No.332, B-Wing, Sena Bhawan, New Delhi	Member
14. Ms. Supriya Banerjee Confederation of Indian Industries Gate No.31, North Block Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Lodhi Road, New Delhi - 110003.	Member

Sl. No.	Name	Designation
(ii) ALL INDIA BOARD OF TECHNICIAN EDUCATION		
1.	Prof. Y. Venkatrami Reddy Vice Chancellor J.N.T.U. Hyderabad	Chairman
2.	Dr. S.K. Bijlani Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)-NR Sector-31, A Chandigarh-160047	Member
3.	Mr. C.R. Swaminathan Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)-SR Chairman, Samall and Medium Enterprises Sub-Committee and Chief Executive PSG Industrial Institute, Avinashi Road Pellamedu, Coimbatore-641004	Member
4.	Dr. K. Aprameyan Ex-Chairman Bharat Earth Movers Ltd. 311, 7th Main, MICO, Layout Bangalore, Karnataka-560076	Member
5.	The Director Department of Technical Education Government of Assam Guwahati-781019	Member
6.	Ms. Rajavalli Catherine Thomas Principal Dr. Dharmabal Government Polytechnic for Women Tamil Nadu-600041	Member
7.	Dr. S.M. Chatterjee Ex-Vice Chancellor Bengal Engineering College Asha Kunja 5/55 Dum Dum Road Kolkata-700030	Member
8.	The Principal Technical Teacher's Training Institute Taramani, Chennai Tamil Nadu - 600013	Member
9.	The Principal Technical Teacher's Training Institute Shanla Hills, Bhopal-462002	Member
10.	Representative Directorate General of Employment & Training Ministry of Labour Rafi Marg, New Delhi - 110001	Member

1.	The Chairman Confederation of Indian Industries (CII) Gate No.31 North Block Jawaharlal Nehru Stadium Lodhi Road New Delhi - 110003	Member
2.	Dr. T.K. Balaji Chairman Lucas-TVS Ltd. Padi Chennai-600050	Member
3.	Dr. M. Natarajan CC(R&D) DRDO, Room No.316 'B' Wing, Sena Bhawan DHQ PO New Delhi - 110001	Member
4.	Shri Virender Kumar Director (ERD), BHEL BHEL House, Siri Fort Road New Delhi - 110049	Member
5.	Dr. S. Krishna Murthy Ex-Principal, TTTI Chandigarh A 305, Manasarovar 90 III Sea World Road Valmiki Nagar, Chennai Tamil Nadu - 600041.	Member
1.	Prof. P.B. Sharma Principal Delhi College of Engineering Bawana Road, Delhi 110 042	Chairman
2.	Dr. A. Ramakrishna Advisor, Larsen & Toubro Limited 10 Club House Road, Anna Salai Chennai - 600 002	Member
3.	Prof. C.V. Ramakrishnan Department of Applied Mechanics Indian Institute of Technology Hauz Khas, New Delhi - 110016	Member
4.	Dr. M.P. Chowdiah UGC Professor Mechanical Engineering Department UVCE, Bangalore - 560001	Member
5.	Shri S. Sen Deputy Director Confederation of Indian Industry 23 Institutional Area, Lodi Road New Delhi - 110003	Member

Sl.	Name	Designation
6.	Prof. Amitabha Ghosh Dept. of ME Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur	Member
7.	Dr. V.K. Saraswat Distinguished Scientist & Programme Director, Ministry of Defence, Defence Research & Development Organisation Programme 'AD', PO Kanchanbagh Hyderabad - 500058	Member
8.	The President Indian Institute of Engineers 8, Gokhale Road Kolkata West Bengal - 700020	Member
9.	Dr. Prem Krishna Honorary Visiting Professor, Department of Civil Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee Roorkee-247667	Member
10.	Prof. S.C. Sahasrabudhe Department of Electrical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Powai, Mumbai-400076	Member
11.	Prof. A.K. Khare Pro Vice Chancellor Uttar Pradesh Technical University Director Institute of Engineering & Technology Campus Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226 021	Member
12.	Prof. Varwandkar Principal Veera Jijabai Technological Institute Matunga East, Mumbai, Maharashtra-400019	Member
13.	Prof. Damodar Acharya Vice-Chancellor Biju Patnaik University of Tech. Rourkela CET Campus, Kalinganagar Post Ghatikia, Bhubaneswar-751003.	Member
IX. ALL INDIA BOARD OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION		
1.	Prof. Ashoke Ranjan Thakur Vice Chancellor West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata	Chairman
2.	Representative State Council of Vocational Education State of Himachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh	

	Name	Designation
3.	Representative State Council of Vocational Education State of Tamil Nadu, Tamil Nadu	Member
4.	Representative State Council of Vocational Education State of Uttar Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh	Member
5.	Representative State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education State of West Bengal, West Bengal	Member
6.	Representative State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education State of Chattisgarh, Chattisgarh	Member
7.	Representative State Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education State of Maharashtra Maharashtra	Member
8.	The Chairman Central Board of Secondary Education Shiksha Kendra, Preet Vihar New Delhi - 110092	Member
9.	The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training, Block-EA, Sector-1 Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700064	Member
10.	The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training ATI Campus, V.N. Purav Marg Sion, Mumbai - 400 022	Member
11.	The Principal Technical Teacher's Training Institute Taramani PO, Chennai-600113	Member
12.	The Principal Technical Teacher's Training Institute Shamla Hills Bhopal Madhya Pradesh - 462002	Member
13.	Shri Dharam Vir Secretary Technical Education Government of Haryana Secretariat Chandigarh - 160001	Member
14.	The Chairman Regional Committee (Southern Region), Chennai Tamil Nadu	Member



Sl.	Name	Designation
15.	The Chairman Regional Committee (Central Region), Bhopal Madhya Pradesh - 470003	Member
16.	Nominee National Advisory Committee on Vocational Education	Member
17.	Nominee Representative of Ministry of Human Resources Development Shashtri Bhawan, New Delhi	Member
18.	Central Project Advisor NPIU, Ed. CIL House 18A, Sector 16 A, Noida, U.P. - 201301	Member
19.	Prof. Swami Tattwajnananda R.K. Mission Shilpamandira Belurmath, Howrah, Kolkata - 711202	Member
20.	Prof. S.Z. Haider Former Chairman of NCVE Joint Director Pandit Sunderlal Sharma Central Institute of Vocational Education 131 Zone-II, M.P. Nagar, Bhopal-462011	Member
21.	Nominee of UGC Representative of University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi-110 002	Member
X. ALL INDIA BOARD OF BIO-TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION		
1.	Dr. S. Ramachandran Secretary to Govt. of India (Retd.) 1, Play Ground View Street Nandanam, Chennai-600035	Chairman
2.	Prof. S.C. Kundu Professor, Department of Biotechnology Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur West Bengal-721302	Member
3.	Prof. Anil K. Lala Head, Biotechnology Centre Indian Institute of Technology Powai, Mumbai-400 076	Member
4.	Dr. Nachimuthu Director, Research Faculty of Basic Sciences Tamil Nadu Veterinary & Animal Science University, Madhavaram, Chennai -600051	Member
5.	Prof. Arun Balakrishnan Professor Centre for Biotechnology Anna University, Chennai- 600 025	Member

<p>Dr. Gopal P. Agarwal Professor Department of Biochemical Engg. & Biotechnology Indian Institute of Technology Delhi Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016</p>	Member
<p>Dr. Dipankar Chatterjee Department of Biotechnology Indian Institute of Science Bangalore, Karnataka - 560 012</p>	Member
<p>Prof. Ashoke Ranjan Thakur Vice Chancellor West Bengal University of Technology BF-142, Sector-1, Bidhannagar Kolkata - 700 064</p>	Member
<p>Dr. Jaya Sivaswami Tyagi Additional Professor, Department of Biotechnology All India Institute of Medical Sciences Ansari Nagar, New Delhi-110 029</p>	Member
<p>Dr. T.S. Balganesh Astra Research Centre India Post Box No.359, 18th Cross Malleswaram, Bangalore-560 012</p>	Member
<p>Dr. D. Balasubramanian Director of Research L.V. Prasad Eye Institute Banjara Hills, Hyderabad-500 034</p>	Member
<p>Dr. K.Dharmalingam Head, Department of Genetic Engineering School of Biotechnology Madurai Kamraj University, Madurai - 625 021</p>	Member

APPE

COMPOSITION OF REGIONAL COMMITTEES W.E.F. FEBRUARY 7, 2005

I- CENTRAL REGIONAL COMMITTEE
(Madhya Pradesh, Gujarat and Chhattisgarh)

Sl.	Name	Designation
1	Prof. Bakul H. Dholakia Director Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad	Chairman
2	The Director Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology Bhopal-462 007	Member
3	The Director Indian Institute of Management Indore-452 012	Member
4	The Principal Govt. Engineering College Jabalpur	Member
5	The Principal National Institute of Technical Teachers Training & Research Shamla Hills, Bhopal-462 002	Member
6	The Head of Department (Architecture) Maulana Azad National Institute of Technology Bhopal-462 007	Member
7	Principal LD College of Engineering Navrang Pura Ahmedabad-380 015	Member
8	Prof. Shailendra Saraf Head, Dept. of Physical Science Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University Raipur-492 010	Member
9	The Principal Govt. Engineering College Ujjain-456 010	Member
10	The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training Block 'A' Sector-I, Near Labony Estate PO S. Lake City, Kolkata-700 064	Member
11	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Madhya Pradesh Bhopal-462 004	

Sl.	Name	Designation
12	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Chattisgarh Raipur, Chattisgarh	Member
13	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Block No. 5, 9th Floor Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar-382 010	Member
14	The Vice-Chancellor Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya Airport Bypass Bhopal-462 036	Member
15	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education, Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India	Member
16	Adviser, AICTE	Member
17	The Regional Officer AICTE Central Regional Office Tagore Hostel-2, Shamlia Hills Bhopal-462 002	Member Secretary
II. WESTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE (Maharashtra, Goa, Daman & Diu, Dadar & Nagar Haveli)		
1	Prof. A.A. Ghatol Vice-Chancellor Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Vidyavihar, PO Goregaon Lonere-402 103, Dist. Raigad	Chairman
2	The Vice-Chancellor Bombay University, Mumbai	Member
3	Dr. A. Kolaskar Vice-Chancellor, University of Pune Pune-411 007	Member
4	The Director National Institute of Industrial Engineering (NITIE), Vihar Lake, Mumbai-400 087	Member
5	The Director Institute of Engineering and Technology Shivajinagar, Pune (formerly College of Engg., Pune)	Member
6	The Principal Goa College of Architecture Farmagudi, Panjim-403 401	Member

Sl.	Name	Designation
7	Prof. Harish Padh Director B.V. Patel PERD Centre, Ahmedabad	Member
8	Dr. Naushad Forbes Director Forbes Marshall Ltd. 29, Mumbai-Pune Road Kasarvadi Pune-411 034	Member
9	The Chairman Confederation of Indian Industries (WR) 105, Kakad Chamber, 1st Floor 132 Dr. Annie Besant Road Worli, Mumbai-400 018	Member
10	The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training (WR) New Administration Building 2nd Floor, Sion Trombay Road Sion, Mumbai-400 022	Member
11	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Maharashtra, Mantralya Mumbai-400 032	Member
12	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Goa, Secretariat Panaji-403 001	Member
13	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Dadar Nagar Haveli Silvassa (Via Vapi)-396 230	Member
14	The Vice-Chancellor SNDT University 1, Naithbai Thickersey Road Mumbai-400 020	Member
15	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education, Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India	Member
16	Adviser, AICTE	Member
17	The Regional Officer AICTE Western Regional Office Industrial Assurance Building 2nd Floor, Nariman Road Mumbai-400 020	Member Secretary

	Prof. Prakash G. Apte Indian Institute of Mangement Bangalore Bangalore-560 076	Chairman
	The Director Indian Institute of Science Bangalore Bangalore-560 012	Member
	The Director National Institute of Technology Calicut-673 601	Member
	The Vice-Chancellor Visveswariah Technological University Belgaum-590 010	Member
	The Director Vikram Sarabhai Space Research Centre Thiruvananthapuram	Member
	Dr. K. Gopalan Former Vice-Chancellor Cochin University, Cherumukku Trichur-680 020 (Kerala)	Member
	Prof. M.P. Chowdiah Honorary Director Centre for Agile Management Bangalore University, Dept. of Mech. Engineering UVCE, Bangalore-560 001	Member
1	Dr. P.S. Goel Director ISRO, Satellite Centre Airport Road, Vimanpura P.O. Bangalore-560 017	Member
2	Mr. Bhaskar Bhat MD, Titan Industries Ltd. Corporate Office, Tower-A, Golden Enclave, Airport Road, Bangalore-560 017	Member
3	The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training (SR) CIT Campus Taramani, Chennai-600 113	Member
4	The Secretary Technical Education Govt. of Karnataka M.S. Building Bangalore-560 001	Member



Sl.	Name	Designation
12	The Secretary Technical Education Higher Education Department Govt. Secretariat, Govt. of Kerala Thiruvananthapuram-695 001	Member
13	The Administrator Lakshadweep Administration Kawaratti Lakshadweep	Member
14	The Vice-Chancellor Cochin University of Science & Technology Kochi-682 022	Member
15	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India	Member
16	Adviser, AICTE	Member
17	The Regional Officer AICTE South-Western Regional Office Bangalore University Campus, Bangalore-5610 009 Member Secretary	
IV. EASTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE (West Bengal, Assam, Tripura, Manipur, Arunchal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, A & N Islands Orissa and Jharkhand)		
1	Prof. N.R. Banerjea Vice-Chancellor Bengal Engineering College (University) Shibpur, Howrah, West Bengal	Chairman
2	Prof. Gautam Barua Director Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati	Member
3	The Director Indian Institute of Management-Kolkatta Kolkatta	Member
4	The Director Indian Institute of Technology-Rourkela Rourkela-769 003	Member
5	Prof. A.N. Basu Vice-Chancellor Jadavpur University, Kolkatta-700 032	Member

The Director North Eastern Regional Institute of Technology Nirjuli, Pare Itanagar-791 110	Member
The Chairman Confederation of Indian Industries (ER) 6, Netaji Subhash Road Kolkata-700 020	Member
The Chairman Institution of Engineers (India) West Bengal State Centre 8, Gokhale Road Kolkata-700 020	Member
Prof. R.C. Bhattacharya Chairman State Board of Technical Education Vikas Bhawan, Salt Lake City, Kolkatta	Member
The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training (ER) Block EA Sector-I, Near Labony Estate, Salt Lake City, Kolkata-700 064	Member
The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Tripura, Agartala-799 001	Member
The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Assam Guwahati-781 006	Member
The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Jharkhand Nepal House, Room No. 106 Dorada, Ranchi-2	Member
The Vice-Chancellor Biju Patnaik University of Technology Rourkela Orissa	Member
Representative of Bureau of Technical Education Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India	Member
Adviser, AICTE	Member
The Regional Officer AICTE Eastern Regional Office College of Leather Technology Campus LB Block, Sector-III Kolkata-700 091	Member Secretary



Sl.	Name	Designation
V. NORTHWESTERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE (Haryana, Punjab, Himachal Pradesh, J&K, Rajasthan, Delhi, Chandigarh)		
1	Prof. L.R. Verma Vice-Chancellor Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla-171 005	Chairman
2	The Director Malviya National Institute of Technology Jaipur-302 017	Member
3	The Principal National Institute of Technical Teacher's Training & Research Sector-26, Chandigarh-160 019	Member
4	Dr. H.P. Singh Director, SLIET Longowal, Sangrur, Punjab	Member
5	Director Thapar Institute of Engg. & Tech., Patiala	Member
6	Prof. R.P. Singh Principal Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College Ludiana-141 006 (Punjab)	Member
7	Head of Department Department of Pharmacy Punjab University, Chandigarh-160 014	Member
8	Prof. Rajneesh Wattas Principal College of Architecture, Chandigarh	Member
9	Dr. Chandra Mohan Former CMD, Punjab Tractors C-183, Industrial Focal Point Ph. 8 B, Mohali, Chandigarh	Member
10	The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training (NR) Plot No. 16, Block 1-A Lakhanpur. G.T. Road, Kanpur-208 024	Member
11	The Secretary Dept. of Training & Technical Education Muni Maya Ram Marg, Pitam Pura Near TV Tower, Delhi-110 034	Member
12	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Punjab, Mini Secretariat, Sector-9 Chandigarh-160 036	Member

		Designation
13	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Haryana Secretariat Chandigarh-160 001	Member
14	Prof.K.K.Aggarwal Vice-Chancellor GGS Indraprastha University New Delhi-110 007	Member
15	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education, Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India	Member
16	Adviser, AICTE	Member
17	The Regional Officer AICTE North-Western Regional Office Plot No. 1310, Sector-42-B Chandigarh-160 036	Member Secretary
1	Prof. S.S. Katiyar Vice-Chancellor Chhatrapati Shahu Ji Maharaj University Kalyanpur, Kanpur-208 024	Chairman
2	The Director Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur Kanpur-208 016	Member
3	Prof. Devi Singh Director, IIM-Lucknow, Prabandh Nagar Opp. Sitapur Road, Lucknow-226 013	Member
4	The Vice-Chancellor Banaras Hindu University Varanasi-221 005	Member
5	The Director Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad-211 004	Member
6	Prof. Mukul Singh Principal, Govt. College of Architecture Gore Marg, Lucknow-226 007	Member
7	Director Jhansi College of Engineering, Jhansi	Member

Sl.	Name	Designation
8	Dr. Kripashankar Deputy Director Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur Kanpur-208 016	Member
9	Head Dept. of Pharmacy MJP Rohilkhand University Dori Lai Agarwal Marg, Bareilly-243 006	Member
10	The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training (NR) Plot No. 16, Block 1-A, Lakhanpur, G.T. Road Kanpur-208 024	Member
11	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Dept. of Science & Technology Govt. of Bihar, Patna-800 015	Member
12	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Uttranchal Sachivalya, Dehradun	Member
13	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Uttar Pradesh Vidhan Bhawan, Lucknow-226 001	Member
14	The Vice-Chancellor HNB Garhwal University Srinagar-246 174, Distt. Garhwal (Uttranchal)	Member
15	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education, Department of Education, MHRD, Govt. of India	Member
16	Adviser, AICTE	Member
17	The Regional Officer AICTE North Regional Office Adjoining Directorate of Technical Education Vikas Nagar, Kanpur	Member Secretary
1	Prof. D. Viswanathan Vice-Chancellor, Anna University Chennai-600 025	Chairman
2	The Director Indian Institute of Technology Madras Chennai-600 036	Member

3	The Principal National Institute of Technical Teacher's Training & Research Taramani, Chennai-600 113	Member
4	The Principal Pondicherry Engineering College, Pilaichavady, Pondicherry-605 104	Member
5	The Vice-Chancellor Jawaharlal Nehru Technology University Kukatpally, Hyderabad-500 072	Member
6	Shri Kanan Director Institute of Financial Management & Research Chennai	Member
7	The Chairman Confederation of Indian Industries (SR) 35/1, Abhiramapuram, 3rd Street, Alwarpet Chennai-600 018	Member
8	Prof. K.P.R. Choudhari Head, Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences Andhra University Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530 003	Member
9	Mrs. Mallika Srinivasan Chairperson TAFE (Amalgamations Group) No. 4394, HIG Mathur, NMDA Colony, Chennai-600 068	Member
10	The Director Board of Apprenticeship Training (SR) CIT Campus, P.O. Taramani Chennai-600 113	Member
11	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Andhra Pradesh A.P. Govt. Secretariat Hyderabad-500 028	Member
12	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of T.N. Secretariat Fort. St. George, Chennai-600 009	Member



Sl.	Name	Designation
13	The Secretary Department of Technical Education Govt. of Pondicherry Pondicherry-605 001	Member
14	The Vice-Chancellor Hyderabad University Central University P.O. Hyderabad-500 046	Member
15	Representative of Bureau of Technical Education, Department of Education MHRD, Govt. of India	Member
16	Adviser, AICTE	Member
17	The Regional Officer AICTE South Regional Office Shastri Bhawan, 26, Haddows Road Nungambakkam, Chennai-600 006	Member Secretary

APPENDIX 3.5

	Prof. B.H. Dholakia, Director, Indian Institute of Management Vastrapur, Ahmedabad-380015	Chairman
2.	Shri Ravi Mathur IAS, Joint Secretary (T) Ministry of Human Resource Development, Dept. of Secondary & Higher Education, Govt. of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001	Member
3.	Prof. R.A. Yadav, Member Secretary, All India Council for Technical Education, Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi- 110002 (Ex-Officio)	Member
4.	Prof. S.C. Garg, Pro-Vice Chancellor, Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU), Maidan Gari, Delhi-68	Member
5.	Prof. Kripa Shankar, Deputy Director, Indian Institute of Technology (IIT), Kanpur-208016	Member
6.	Dr. S.S. Gokhale, Professor, Dept. of Aerospace Engg., Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai - 600 036, Tamil Nadu	Member
7.	Prof. S.C. Dutta Roy Emeritus Professor Department of Electrical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016	Member
8.	Shri. T. Ramasami Director Central Leather Research Institute (CSIR) Adyar, Chennai 600 020	Member
9.	Dr. J.J. Irani, Director, Tata Sons Ltd. Bombay House 24, Homme Modi Street, Forte, Mumbai	Member

Sl.	Name	Designation
10.	President The Institution of Engineers (India), 8, Gokhale Road, Kolkata-700020 (Ex-Officio)	Member
11.	President, Pharmacy Council of India Combined Councils Building Temple Lane, Kotla Road Post Box No. 7020 New Delhi-110002 (Ex-Officio)	Member
12.	President, Council of Architecture India Habitat Centre Core 6-A, 1st Floor, Lodhi Road New Delhi-110003, (Ex-Officio)	Member
13.	President, National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology Library Avenue, Pusa Complex New Delhi-110012, (Ex-Officio)	Member
14.	Chairman/Vice-Chairman University Grants Commission Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110003, (Ex-Officio)	Member
15.	President All India Management Association (Ex-Officio)	Member
16.	Prof. D.K.Ghosh, Flat No. I - C 5, Asha Co-operative Housing Society, 93, Deshpran Sashmal Road, Kolkata - 700 033.	Member
17.	Prof. Goutam Barua Director IIT, North Guwahati, Assam (Representative of IIT Council)	Member
18.	Prof. K.L. Chopra Former Director IIT Kharagpur M-70, Kirtan Nagar, New Delhi-110015	Member
19.	Advisor (QA)	Convener

APPENDIX 5.1

entral	Madhya Pradesh	48	4880
	Chhattisgarh	5	360
	Gujarat	29	2513
astern	Mizoram	0	0
	Sikkim	1	60
	Orissa	29	2206
	West Bengal	20	1705
	Tripura	0	0
	Meghalaya	0	0
	Arunchal Pradesh	0	0
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0
	Assam	6	240
	Manipur	1	30
	Nagaland	0	0
	Jharkhand	7	750
orth	Bihar	12	925
	Uttar Pradesh	117	10609
	Uttranchal	16	1105
orth-West	Chandigarh	0	0
	Haryana	23	1535
	Jammu & Kashmir	5	330
	New Delhi	34	6045
	Punjab	26	1980
	Rajasthan	31	2337
	Himachal Pradesh	1	30
outh	Andhra Pradesh	215	13820
	Pondicherry	1	60
	Tamil Nadu	149	9500
outh-West	Karnataka	89	6480
	Kerala	31	2050
West	Maharashtra	122	10436
	Goa	2	210
	Daman & D, Dadar, NH	0	()
	TOTAL	102	80196

APP

**STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF APPROVED MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
(MCA) INSTITUTIONS AS ON MARCH 31, 2006**

Region	State / Union Territory	No. Of Institutions	Intake
Central	Madhya Pradesh	47	2928
	Chhattisgarh	5	270
	Gujarat	25	1297
Eastern	Mizoram	0	0
	Sikkim	0	0
	Orissa	37	2082
	West Bengal	27	1285
	Tripura	1	30
	Meghalaya	0	0
	Arunchal Pradesh	0	0
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0
	Assam	3	120
	Manipur	0	0
	Nagaland	0	0
	Jharkhand	1	60
North	Bihar	6	300
	Uttar Pradesh	99	6825
	Uttranchal	12	775
North-West	Chandigarh	1	42
	Haryana	32	1790
	Jammu & Kashmir	2	90
	New Delhi	17	960
	Punjab	36	2140
	Rajasthan	18	1060
	Himachal Pradesh	0	0
South	Andhra Pradesh	268	14565
	Pondicherry	5	240
	Tamil Nadu	206	10835
South-West	Karnataka	70	3832
	Kerala	35	1705
West	Maharashtra	52	2718
	Goa	1	30
	Daman & D, Dadar, NH	0	0
	TOTAL	1006	379

APPENDIX 5.3

entral	Madhya Pradesh	5	2	2	0	1	0
	Chhattisgarh	1	0	0	0	1	1
	Gujarat	1	11	0	0	1	0
st	Mizoram	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tripura	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Meghalaya	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arunchal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manipur	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assam	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0	0	0	0	0
	West Bengal	3	3	2	0	0	1
	Orissa	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Jharkhand	0	0	0	0	1	0
erth	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uttar Pradesh	13	23	0	0	2	0
	Uttranchal	2	1	1	1	2	0
erth West	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Haryana	5	2	0	0	1	0
	Jammu & Kashmir	0	1	0	0	2	1
	New Delhi	1	1	0	0	1	0
	Punjab	2	4	2	0	1	0
	Rajasthan	4	3	0	0	2	1
	Himachal Pradesh	0	1	0	0	1	0
outh	Andhra Pradesh	28	32	0	0	29	73
	Pondicherry	0	1	0	0	1	2
	Tamil Nadu	3	8	1	0	27	22
outh-West	Karnataka	3	8	0	0	5	0
	Kerala	0	2	0	0	5	0
est	Maharashtra	5	10	0	0	5	2
	Goa	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Daman & Diu, D& NH	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	78	114			69	103

APPENDIX

**STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF APPROVED DEGREE LEVEL INSTITUTIONS IN
ENGG. & TECH., PHARMACY, HMCT AND ARCH. AS ON MARCH 31, 2006**

REGION	STATES/UNION TERRITORY	ENGG.&TECH.		PHARMACY		BFA		ARCH.		HMCT	
		NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake	NOI	Intake
Central	Madhya Pradesh	70	24767	51	3203	0	0	4	140	3	210
	Chhatisgarh	15	5260	6	368	0	0	1	40	3	210
	Gujarat	39	14486	43	2970	0	0	6	290	1	60
Eastern	Mizoram	1	120	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sikkim	1	498	1	78	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Orissa	43	14094	15	1009	0	0	2	64	2	120
	West Bengal	58	17001	9	550	0	0	2	54	4	240
	Tripura	2	286	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Meghalaya	1	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arunachal Pradesh	1	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Andaman & Nicobar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assam	4	865	1	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Manipur	1	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Jharkhand	10	4122	1	90	0	0	1	40	0	0
North	Bihar	9	1965	4	90	0	0	1	22	0	0
	Uttar Pradesh	108	31879	52	3231	0	0	6	390	5	350
	Uttranchal	11	3276	7	390	0	0	1	60	5	360
North-West	Chandigarh	6	1336	1	40	1	40	1	40	0	0
	Haryana	43	15040	16	930	0	0	2	74	1	60
	Jammu & Kashmir	5	1581	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
	New Delhi	15	5535	6	360	1	60	5	290	3	120
	Punjab	46	16445	22	1050	0	0	7	280	4	240
	Rajasthan	48	17339	23	1080	0	0	2	120	3	180
	Himachal Pradesh	5	1302	1	40	0	0	1	30	0	0
South	Andhra Pradesh	271	102677	82	5011	0	0	7	380	1	60
	Pondicherry	5	2444	1	60	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tamil Nadu	255	102322	38	2833	0	0	14	460	2	120
South-West	Karnataka	120	52526	64	3750	0	0	7	380	20	1395
	Kerala	94	28493	24	1350	0	0	0	0	2	120
West	Madhyanarashtra	161	52958	83	5186	7	330	0	0	10	530
	Goa	3	740	1	80	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Daman & D, Dadar, N	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	1451	519922	555	3390	10	330	10	460	9	4375

APPENDIX 5.5

Central	Madhya Pradesh	50	10129	33	1710	0	0	1	60
	Chhatisgarh	11	2185	9	465	0	0	0	0
	Gujarat	56	16646	19	1180	0	0	1	60
Eastern	Mizoram	3	330	1	30	0	0	0	0
	Sikkim	2	390	1	60	0	0	1	60
	Orissa	35	7132	15	810	0	0	1	40
	West Bengal	46	7725	10	560	0	0	10	810
	Tripura	2	310	1	60	0	0	1	15
	Meghalaya	3	260	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Arunachal Pradesh	2	300	0	0	0	0	1	20
	Andaman & Nicobar	2	240	0	0	0	0	1	30
	Assam	11	1408	2	150	0	0	0	0
	Manipur	2	350	1	20	0	0	0	0
	Nagaland	3	330	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Jharkhand	19	2217	2	150	0	0	1	45
North	Bihar	13	3045	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Uttar Pradesh	87	10751	12	430	0	0	3	180
	Uttanchal	18	2970	13	500	0	0	4	200
North-West	Chandigarh	2	555	1	180	1	30	0	0
	Haryana	37	7875	17	1335	4	160	2	100
	Jammu & Kashmir	14	3010	1	40	8	290	0	0
	New Delhi	16	3871	5	440	4	140	0	0
	Punjab	51	12225	33	1890	5	170	0	0
	Rajasthan	16	3250	17	990	0	0	1	40
	Himachal Pradesh	6	930	5	120	2	60	0	0
South	Andhra Pradesh	19	20550	57	3160	0	0	6	290
	Pondicherry	5	1150	1	20	0	0	1	20
	Tamil Nadu	118	72599	15	1170	0	0	16	1050
South-West	Karnataka	101	40236	88	5220	7	235	0	0
	Kerala	19	11350	24	1325	3	100	5	360
West	Maharashtra	100	42240	105	6250	1	60	22	1320
	Goa	7	1075	1	60	0	0	3	160
	Daman & D, Dadar, N	2	270	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	68	287904	487	28325	35	1245	81	4860

**LIST OF QIP CENTRES IN ENGINEERING**

1. Indian Institute of Technology
Roorkee - 247 667, (Uttaranchal)
2. Indian Institute of Technology
New Delhi - 110 016
3. Indian Institute of Technology
Kanpur - 208 016, (Uttar Pradesh)
4. Indian Institute of Sciences
Bangalore - 560 056, (Karnataka)
5. Indian Institute of Technology
Mumbai - 400 076, (Maharashtra)
6. Indian Institute of Technology
Kharagpur - 721 302, (West Bengal)
7. Indian Institute of Technology
Chennai - 600 036, (Tamilnadu)
8. Indian Institute of Technology
Guawahati, (Assam)
9. Shri. G.S. Institute of Science & Technology
Indore - 452 003, (Madhya Pradesh)
10. Bengal Engineering College
Howrah - 711 103, (West Bengal)
11. Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology
Allahabad - 211 004, (Uttar Pradesh)
12. S. J. College of Engineering
Mysore - 570 006, (Karnataka)
13. PSG College of Technology
Peelamedu, Coimbatore - 641 004(TN)
14. National Institute of Technology
Warangal - 506 004, (Andhra Pradesh)
15. Jadavpur University
Kolkata - 700 032, (West Bengal)
16. Visvesvaraya National Institute of Technology
Nagpur - 440 011, (Maharashtra)
17. University Visvesvarya College of Engg.,
Bangalore University, Bangalore - 560 056,
(Karnataka)
18. National Institute of Technology
Calicut - 673 601, (Kerala)
19. National Institute of Technology
Rourkela - 769 008, (Orissa)
20. Indian School of Mines
Dhanbad - 826 004, (Jharkhand)
21. Anna University
Chennai - 600 025, (Tamilnadu)
22. Karnataka National Institute of Technology
Surathkal, Srinivashnagar - 574 157, (Karnataka)
23. Dept. of Electrical & Electronic Engineering
Regional Engineering College,
Tiruchirappalli - 620 015, (Tamilnadu)
24. Institute of Technology
Banaras Hindu Unive nasi - 221 005
(Uttar Pradesh)
25. Institute of Engineer Technology
Allahabad - 211 002 esh)
26. National I of I ing (NITIE),
Mumbai - 008

APPENDIX 7.2

University College of Pharma. Science
Kakatiya University , Warangal-506 009.

J.S.S. College of Technology
Ootacamund - 643 001.

College of Pharmacy
University of Delhi , New Delhi - 110 017.

Dept. of Pharm. Sciences
Jadavpur University , Kolkata- 700 032.

KLE Society's College of Technology
Belguam- 590 010.

Dept. of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Dr. H.S. Sagar University , Sagar

M.S. University Vadodara
Baroda, Gujarat

Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Manipal, Karnataka

Bhartiya Vidyapeeth's College of Pharmacy
Erandwane, Sec. -8, CBD, Navi Mumbai,

School of Planning & Architecture
New Delhi - 110 002.

School of Planning & Architecture
J.N.T.U, Hyderabad- 500 028.

School of Architecture & Planning
Anna University , Chennai - 600 025.



APPLIED ARTS & CRAFTS

1. Sir J.J. Institute of Applied Arts
Mumbai- 400 001.

MCA

1. Dept. of Computer Science
Pune University, Pune
2. Bengal Engineering College
Howrah-711 103.
3. Ramanujan Computer Center
Anna University , Chennai

HOTEL MANAGEMENT & CATERING TECHNOLOGY

1. Inst. Of Hotel Management Catering & Applied Nutrition
Bangalore- 560 001.

MANAGEMENT

1. Management Development Institute
Mehrauli Road, Gurgaon- 122 001.
2. Indian Institute of Management
Lucknow- 226 013.
3. T.A. Pai Management Institute
Manipal- 576 119.
4. Faculty of Management Sciences
Banaras Hindu University , Varanasi- 221 005.
5. Narsee Monjee Institute of Management Studies
Vile Parle (west), Mumbai - 400 058.

Jadavpur University
Kolkata- 700 032, (West Bengal)

Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology
Allahabad -211 004, (Uttar Pradesh)

M.B. M. Engineering College
Jodhpur -302 001, (Rajasthan)

Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology
Jaipur -302 017., (Rajasthan)

National Institute of Technology
Calicut- 673 601, (Kerala)

National Institute of Technology
Durgapur -713 209, (West Bengal)

Karnataka National Institute of Technology
Surathkal -574 157, (Karnataka)

National Institute of Technology
Trichi -620 015, (Tamilnadu)

National Institute of Technical Teachers' Training and Research
Chandigarh -160 019, Punjab

Indian Institute of Information Technology & Management
Gwaiior, Madhya Pradesh



GRANTS AWARDED TO PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES/ BODIES FOR PROMOTION OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION DURING 2005-2006

Sl.No.	Name & Address of Professional Societies/ Bodies
1.	Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers G-3, National Societies Block, National Agricultural Sc. Centre Complex Dev Prakash Shastri Marg Pusa Camopus, New Delhi - 110 012
2.	Association of Pharmaceutical Teachers of India Al-Ameen College of Pharmacy Hosur Road, Near Lai Bagh Main Gate Bangalore - 560 027
8.	The Institution of Surveyors B-15/7, Qutub Institutional Area New Mehrauli Road New Delhi - 110 016
4.	Indian Heritage Academy 870, 17 - E, Main, Koramangala VI Block, Bangalore - 560 095(Karnataka)
5.	Instrument Society of India Indian Institute Of Science Bangalore - 560012
6.	The Institute of Indian Foundrymen Life Center, 335, Rajdanga Main Road, Kolkata - 700107
7.	Waterfalls Institute of Technology Transfer J- 29, South Extension - 1, New Delhi - 110049
8.	Swadeshi Science Movement of India Bh-50, Poorvi, Shalimar Bagh, New Delhi - 100052
9.	Council for Training & Research In Ecology & Environment A-1/75, Freedom Fighter Enclave P.O.- IGNOU, New Delhi - 110 068

Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Education
J.S.S. College of Pharmacy
S.S. Nagara, Mysore - 570015

Indian Concrete Institute
Gandhinagar, Adyar
Chennai - 600020

Indian Society of Earthquake Technology
Indian Institute of Technology
Roorkee - 247667(Uttranchal)

Quilon Management Association
Kollam - (Kerala)

Engineering Education Foundation
Flat No. 2, Apurva Apartments
Plot No. 40/2, Opp. Ideal Ark
Ideal Colony, Kothrud,
Pune - 411 038

The Institution of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers (IETE)
2, Institutional Area, Lodhi Road,
New Delhi - 003

Confederation of Indian Industry
Eastern Region,
6 Netaji Subhas Road,
Kolkata - 700001

Indian Association for Productivity
AD-276, Sec. - I, Salt Lake city,
Kolkata - 700064



LIST OF NEW INDUSTRY INSTITUTE PARTNERSHIP CELLS SET UP DURING THE YEAR 2005-2006

S.NO.	NAME OF THE INSTITUTION
1.	Assam Institute of Management 7th Floor, East Point Tower, Bamunimaidam Guwahati - 781021, Assam
2.	Jorhat Engineering College JEC Road, Jorhat - 785007, Assam
3.	Kakatiya Institute of Technology & Science Warangal - 506015, Andhra Pradesh
4.	Siddhartha Engineering College Kanuru, Vijayawada - 520007, Andhra Pradesh
5.	SLT Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences Guru Ghasidas University Bilaspur - 495009, Chattisgarh
6.	Bharti Vidyapeeth's Institute of Management & Research A-4 Paschim Vihar, New Delhi - 110063
7.	Bhailalbai and Bhikhabhai Institute of Technology P O No 3, Mota Bazar, Gujarat - 388120
8.	Career Institute of Technology and Science, Sector 43, Aravalli Hills, Surajkund Badkhal Road Faridabad - 121001, Haryana
9.	Prin. Farshni Institute of Management and Science Badrinath Purkhoo Link Road Kot - 181122, Jammu & Kashmir
10.	Mar Athanasius College of Engineering Koumangalam, Emakulam - 686666, Kerala

- 11 Indo-German Tool Room
291/B-302/A Sector-E Industrial Area, Sanwer Road,
Indore - 452015, Madhya Pradesh
- 12 Department of Management Studies
Jai Narain Vyas University
Jodhpur - 342011, Rajasthan
- 13 Modi Institute of Technology and Science
Dist Sikar, Lakshmangrh,
Sikar - 332311, Rajasthan
- 14 Department of Business Administration
University of Lucknow, Lucknow - 226007
Uttar Pradesh

**LIST OF NEW ENTREPRENEURSHIP DEVELOPMENT CELLS
SET UP DURING THE YEAR 2005-2006**

S.NO.	NAME & ADDRESS OF INSTITUTION
1	Jabalpur Engineering College P O Gokalpur, Jabalpur - 482011 Chattishgarh
2	Government Polytechnic Kohima Near I G Stadium, N H 61, P B 108, Kohima - 797001 Nagaland
3	Central Institute of Plastics Engineering and Tech. B 25, CNI Complex Patia, Bhubaneswar - 751024 Orissa
4	Rourkela Institute of Management Studies Institutional Area, Gopabandhu Nagar, Chhend Rourkela - 769015
5	Institute of Technology Banaras Hindu University Varanasi - 221005, Uttar Pradesh
6	University School of Management Studies GGs Indraprastha University Kashmere Gate, Delhi - 110006
7	Management Development Institute Post Box No. 60, Mehrauli Road, Sukhrali Gurgaon - 122001, Haryana
8	Masterpro Institute of Technology Nawgam Bye Pass, Post Box No - 668 G P O Srinagar - 190001, Jammu & Kashmir
9	College of Agricultural Engineering Agricultural University Ludhiana - 141004, Punjab



- 10 S R S Govt Polytechnic for Women
Rishi Nagar, Ludhiana - 141001
Punjab

- 11 Engineering College Kota
Akelgarh Rawatbhata Road
Kota - 324010, Rajasthan

- 12 Chaitanya Bharathi Institute of Technology
Gandipet, Hyderabad - 500075
Andhra Pradesh

- 13 University College of Engineering
Osmania University, Hyderabad - 500007
Andhra Pradesh

- 14 P E S Institute of Technology
100 Ft Road, BSK 3rd Stage
Bangalore- 560085, Karnataka

- 15 Sree Chitra Thirunal College of Engg
Pappaa Namcode, Trivandrum- 695018
Kerala

APPENDIX

STATE WISE LIST OF PROGRAMMES ACCREDITED AS ON MARCH 31, 2006

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
1	Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Govt. Polytechnic Junglighat, P.O , Pahargaon, Port Blair (Andman & Nicobar Islands) 744103	Diploma in Electronics & Comm. Engg. Diploma in Computer Engineering Diploma in Civil Engineering Diploma in Electrical Engineering Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years	Sept. 12, 2003 Sept. 12, 2003 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
STATE: ANDHRA PRADESH				
1.	Annamacharya Institute of Tech. & Sc., Kadapa Dist., A.P.	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Years	July 20th, 2005
2.	Bapatia Engineering College, OBC Road, Bapatla-522101 (AP)	BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	May 7, 2003 May 7, 2003 May 7, 2003 May 7, 2003 May 7, 2003 May 7, 2003
3.	Chaitanya Bharati Institute of Technology, Chaitanya Bharati P.O., Gandipet, Hyderabad	BE Civil Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Computer Sci. & Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Production Engineering BE Chemical Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
4.	College of Engineering, (GITAM) Rishikonda, Vishakhapatnam	Master in Computer Application (MCA) BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering Mechanical Production & Industrial Engg.	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	March 14, 2005 Feb. 2, 2005 Feb. 2, 2005 Feb. 2, 2005 Feb. 2, 2005
5.	College of Engineering, Andhra University, Waltair, Visakhapatnam-530 003 Andhra Pradesh	BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engg. B. Tech. Chemical Engineering B. Tech. Computer Science & Systems Engg. B. Tech. Instrument Technology BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Metallurgical Engineering	 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 3 Years 3 Years 5 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
	Gayatri Vidya Parishad College of Engineering, Maunurwada, Vishakhapatnam	B.Tech Chemical Engineering B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering B.Tech Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003 Sept. 12, 2003 Sept. 12, 2003 Sept. 12, 2003

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
7.	Govt. Institute of Ceramic Technology, Gudur, Nellore Dist. A.P.	Diploma in Ceramic Technology	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
8.	Govt. Polytechnic, Mahabubnagar (A.P.)	Diploma in Electronics & Comm. Engg. Diploma in Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Years 3 Years.	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
9.	G. Pulla Reddy Engineering College, Kumool, A.P.	B.Tech. Civil Engineering B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engineering B. Tech Industrial & Production Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
10.	Govt. Polytechnic, Warangal.-506 007 Andhra Pradesh	Diploma Mechanical Engineering Diploma Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years 3 Years	March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005
11.	Govt. Polytechnic Anantapur, - 515 002, Andhra Pradesh	Diploma Civil Engineering Diploma Electronics & Comm. Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005
12.	JNTU College of Engineering Kukatpally, Hyderabad-500072 Andhra Pradesh	B.Tech. Metallurgical Engineering B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engineering B.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engineering B. Tech Mechanical Engineering B. Tech Civil Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 5 Years 3 Years 3 Years 5 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
13.	JNTU College of Engg., Anantapur, A.P.	B. Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engg. B. Tech Electronics & Communicatin E B. Tech Civil Engg. B. Tech Mechanical Engg. B. Tech Chemical Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005
14.	Kamla Nehru Polytechnic for Women, Exhibitin Ground, Hyderabad - 500 001, A.P.	Diploma in Commercial Practice Diploma in Hotel Management Cater Diploma in Pharmacy	3 3 3	July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005
15.	Kakatiya Institute of Technology & Science, Opp. Yerragattu Hillot Vill. Bheemaram, Mandal Hassar Parthy, Warangal	B.Tech. Computer Science & B.Tech. Electronics & Instum		7, 2003 7, 2003
16.	Koneru Lakshmaiah College of Engineering, Green Fields, Vaddeswaram, Guntur (A.P.)	B.Tech. Civil Engineering B.Tech. Mechanical Engineer B.Tech. Industrial & Product B.Tech. Computer Science B.Tech. Informatic Science B.Tech. Electronic Com B.Tech. Electrical Electr		1, 2004 1, 2004 1, 2004 1, 2004 04 04 04

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
17.	M.Jah College of Engineering & Technology, Road No. 3, Banjara Hillis, Hyderabad	BE Electronics & Communication	5 Years	April 24, 2002
		BE Mechanical Engineering	5 Years	April 24, 2002
		BE Production Engineering	5 Years	April 24, 2002
18.	N.B.K.R. Institute of Science & Tech., Vidyanagar, Nellur Dist.	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
		BE Electronics & Communication Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
		BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
19.	NatiOnal Institue of Agriculture Extension Management Rajandranagar, Hyderanbad	PGDABM	3 Years	July 20, 2005
20.	R.V.R. & J.C. College of Engineering, Guntur	BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	5 Years	April 24, 2002
		BE Industrial & Production Engineering	5 Years	April 24, 2002
		BE Mechanical Engineering	5 Years	April 24, 2002
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	5 Years	April 24, 2002
21.	Rajiv Gandhi Memorial College of Engineering & Technology, NH - 18, Nandyal, Dist. Kumool	B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		B.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
22.	Sagi Ramakrishnam Raju Engineering College, Chinna, Amiram(P.O.), Bhimavaram W.G.DT. (A.P.)	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years	April 24, 2002
		BE Mechanical Engineering	5 Years	April 24, 2002
23.	Sreenidhi Institute of Sci. & Technology, Dornalguda, Yamnampet, Hyderabad	BE Computer Science Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
		BE Computer Science & Information Tech.	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
		BE Electronics & Communication Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
24.	Sri. Venkateswar Engineering College, Suryapet, Nalgonda Dist. (A.P.)	B.Tech. Chemical Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
25.	Vasavi College of Engg., Ibrahimbagh, Hyderabad	BE Computer Sci. & Engineering		Aug. 6, 2002
		BE Electronics & Communication Engineering		Aug. 6, 2002
		MCA		Aug. 6, 2002
26.	Sri. Venkateswar Engineering College, Kanuri (Post), Vijayanagara	B. Tech.E. Civil Engineering		15, 2005
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering		15, 2005
		B.Tech.. Electrical & Electror Engineering		15, 2005
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering		15, 2005
		B.Tech. Electronics & Comm Engineering		31, 2006

Guru Gobind Singh College of Pharmacy, Sector - 26, Chandigarh	Diploma in Pharmacy Diploma in Medical laboratory Tech.	3 Years 3 Years	July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005
Indo-Swiss Training Centre, Central Scientific Instruments Organisation, Sector-30, Chandigarh	Advanced Diploma in Mechatronics & Industrial Automation Advanced Diploma in Die & Mould Making Diploma in Instrument Technology	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
Bhilai Institute of Technology, Bhilai House, Durg-491001, Chhatisgarh	B.E. Electronics & Telecommunication Engg. B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Electrical Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
Shri Shankaracharya College of Engineering & Tech., P.O. Nehru Nagar, Junwani, Bhilai - 490 020, Chhatisgarh	BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg. BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
Bharati Vidyapeeth's Institute of Mgmt & Research, A-4, Paschim Vihar, Rohtak Road, New Delhi	Master in Business Administration (MBA)	3 Years.	March 14, 2005
Fore School of Management, B-18, Qutab Institutional Area, New Delhi	PGDBM	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
Fortune Institute of International Business, G-22, Shahi Road, Pushpanjali, Bijwasan, New Delhi	PGDBM	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
Jagan Institute of Management Studies, 3, Institutional Area, Sec. - 5, Rohini, New Delhi	PGDBM	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
Netaji Subhash Institute of Technology, Azad Hind Fauz Marg, Sector-3, Dwarka, New Delhi	BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Instrumentation & Control Engineering		2001 2001
New Delhi Institute of Mgmt. Tuglakabad, New Delhi	MBA		2003

S.N.	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
STATE : GUJARAT.				
1.	A.V. Parekh Technical Institute, Rajkot	Diploma in Electronis & Communicatin Engg. Diploma in Instrumentation & Control	3 Years 3 Years	July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005
2.	Govt. Polytechnic, Porbandar-360 577	Diploma in Civil Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
3.	K. D. Polytechnic, Near hemchandracharya north Gujarat univ., Patan	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
4.	L.D. College of Engineering, Opp. Gujarat University Ahmedabad - 380 015 Gujarat. (303)	B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.E. Electrical Engineering B.E. Civil Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005
5.	Lukhdhirji Engineering College, Morbi, Rajkot	Diploma in Ceramic Technology Diploma in Civil Engineering Diploma in Electrical Engineering Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
6.	Nirma Institute of Technology, Sarkhej- Gandhinagar Highway, Tragad Patia, Post- Chharodi, Via- Gota, Ahmedabad	BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electrical Engineering	5 Years 5 Years	Nov. 9, 2001 Nov. 9, 2001
7.	Sardar Vallabhbhai National Institute of Tech., Surat	BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering ME Environmental Engineering ME Structural Engineering	5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years	April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002
8.	Shree S.K. Patel College of Pharmaceutical Education & Research, ganpat vidyanagar, Mehsana-Gozaria Highway, Kherva, Mehsana	B. Pharmacy	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
9.	Vivekanand Institue of Hotel & Tourism Management, Bodhigram, NH-8/B, kuvadava Road, Kuchiyadar, Rajkot.	Bachelor of Hotel & Tourism Management	5 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
STATE : HARYANA				
1.	Ambedkar College of Engineering, Tilak, Janti, Palwal-Sohna Road, Sohna - 122 103 Distt. Gurgaon, Haryana	BE Computer Science & Engg. BE Electronics & Instrumentation BE Electronics & Communication Engg.		Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005

Career Institute of Tech. & Management, Sector-43, Aravali Hills, Surajkand-Badal Road, Faridabad	BE Computer Sci. & Engineering	3 Years	March 19, 2004
	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	March 19, 2004
	BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	March 19, 2004
Institute of Management & Technology, Faridabad	MCA	3 Years	June 11, 2004
	MBA	3 Years	June 11, 2004
Institute of Technology & Management, Gurgaon	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
	BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
	BE Computer Engineering	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
Lingaya's Institute of Management & Technology, Nachauli, Old Faridabad-Jasna Road, Faridabad	BE Electronics & Comm. Engineering	3 Years	June 11, 2004
	BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	June 11, 2004
	BE Electrical Engineering	3 Years	June 11, 2004
	BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	June 11, 2004
National Institute of Technology, Kurukshetra	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	5 Years	March 19, 2004
	BE Mechanical Engineering	5 Years	March 19, 2004
	BE Electrical Engineering	5 Years	March 19, 2004
	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years	March 19, 2004
N.C. College of Engg., Israna, Panipat, haryana	BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Years.	March 31, 2006
	BE Computer Science & Engg.	3 Years.	March 31, 2006
	BE Electronics & Communicatin Engg.	3 Years.	March 31, 2006
Sri Baba Mastnath Institute of Management Studies & Research, Asthal Bohar, Rohtak	MBA	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
Seth Jai Prakash Mukund Lai Institute of Technology	B. Tech. Electronis & Communication Engg	3 Years.	March 31, 2006
	B. Tech. Computer Sci. & Engg.	3 Years.	March 31, 2006
	B. Tech. Chemical Engg.	3 Years.	July 20, 2005
	B. Tech. Mechanical Engg.	3 Years.	July 20, 2005
The Technological Institute of Textile & Sciences, Birla Colony, Bhiwani	B.Tech. (Textile Technology/Textile Chemistry)	5 Years	Sept. 12, 2003
	B.Tech. Computer Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
Govt. Polytechnic College, Hamirpur	Diploma in Civil Engg.	3 Years.	July 20, 2005
National Institute of Technology, Hamirpur-177005	B. Tech. Civil Engineering -	5 Years.	April 24, 2002
	B. Tech. Electrical Engineering	5 Years	April 24, 2002
Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra - 835215, Ranchi	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years	April 24, 2002
	BE Electrical & Eleectronics Engineering	5 Years	April 24, 2002
	ME Control System (Deptt. EE)	5 Years	April 24, 2002



S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
2.	National Institute of Foundry & Forge Technology, Hatia, Ranchi - 834003	ME Microwave Engineering (Deptt. ECE)	5 Years	April 24, 2002
		B.Tech Manufacturing Engineering	5 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.Tech Metallurgy & Materials Engineering	5 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		M.Tech Manufacturing Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		M.Tech Foundry & Forge Technology	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		Advanced Diploma in Foundry Technology	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		Advanced Diploma in Forge Technology	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
STATE : KARNATAKA				
1.	Anjuman Engineering College, Anjumanabad, P.O. Box No. 24, Bhatkal	B.E. Civil Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
2.	Adhichunchanagiri Institute of Technology, K-M Road, Jyothinagar P.O., Adichunchanagiri Extension, Chikmangalur	B.E. Civil Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Industrial & Production Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
3.	Al-Ameen College of Pharmacy, Hosur Road, Opp. Lal Bagh Main Gate, Bangalore	B.Pharm.	5 Years	April 24, 2002
4.	Alliance Business Academy, 19th Cross, 7th Main, BTM 2nd Stage, N.S. Palya, Bangalore	MBA	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
5.	B.L.D.E. Vachana Pitamah, Dr. P.zG. Haslakatti College of Engg. & Tech., Bijapur-586 103, Karnataka	BE Electronics & Comm. Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		BE Civil Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		BE Electrical Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Years	March 31, 2006
6.	Bangalore Institute of Technology, Krishnarajendra Road, Vishveswarapuram, Bangalore - 460 004 Karnataka	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Telecommunication Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Industrial & Production Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
7.	Bapuji Institute of Engineering & Technology, Shamanur, Post Box No. 325, Davangere	B.Tech Textile Technology	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Chemical Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Instrumentation Tech.	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Industrial & Production Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004

		B.E.Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E.Civil Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
8.	BMS College of Engineering PB No. 1908, Bull temple Road, Bangalore	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Industrial Engineering & Management	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Telecommunication Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Chemical Engineering	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		BE Information Science & Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
9.	B.V. Bhoomaraddi College of Engineering & Tech., Vidyanagar, Hubli	B.E. Automobile Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Civil Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Industrial & Production Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
10.	Dayanand Sagar College of Engineering, Shavige malleshwara Hills, Kumaraswamy Layout, Bangalore - 560078	BE Civil Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		BE Elect. & Comm. Engg.	3 Years	March 31, 2006
		BE Computer Sc. & Engg.	3 Years	March 31, 2006
		BE Industrial Engg. & Mgmt.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
11.	Dr. Ambedkar Institute of Technology, Near Gnan Bharathi Campus, Mallathalay, Bangalore	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Instrumentation Technology	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Information Science & Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
12.	Ghousia College of Engineering, Ramanagaram - 571511	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years	March 19, 2004
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
		B.E Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 10, 2004
13.	Gogte Institute of Technology, Udyambag, Belgaum- 590008	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Industrial & Production Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
14.	Gurunanak Dev Engineering College, Bidar - Mailoor Road, Bidar- 583 403. Karnataka	B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	March 14, 2005
		B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005
		B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005
		B.E. Civil Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005
		B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005
		B.E. Industrial & Production Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
		B.E. Automobile Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005
15.	J.S.S. College of Pharmacy, Sri Shivarathreeshwara Nagar, Mysore	B. Pharmacy M.Pharmacy (Industrial Pharmacy)	3 Years. 3 Years.	March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005
16.	JSS K.H: Kabbur Institute of Engineering, Vidyagiri, Dharwad	Diploma in Civil Engineering Diploma in Electrical & Electronics Engg. Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Automobile Engineering Diploma in Computer Science Engineering Diploma in Commercial Practice	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
17.	Jawaharlal Nehru College of Engg., Shimoga, Kamataka	BE Computer Science & Engg. BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years 3 Years	March 31, 2006 March 31, 2006
18.	Karnataka Regional Engineering College, Surathkal, Srinivasnagar - 574157	BE Civil Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Metallurgical Engineering BE Computer Engineering ME Geo-technical Engineering ME Marine Structures ME Hydraulics & Water Resources Engg. ME Advance Manufacturing Engineering ME Digital Electronics & Advanced Comm. ME Power & Energy Systems ME Computer Science & Engineering Master of Computer Application (MCA)	5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years	Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001
19.	KLE Society's College of Pharmacy, JNMC Campus, Nehrunagar, Belgaum	B.Pharm M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	5 Years 5 Years	Aug. 6, 2002 Mar. 19, 2004
20.	KLE Society's College of Pharmacy, Vidyanagar, Hubli	B.Pharm	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
21.	KLE Society's College of Engineering & Tech., Udyambag, Belgaum	B.E Civil Engineering B.E Electronics & Communication Engg. B.E. Bio-Medical Engineering B.E.Electrical & Electronics Engineering B.E.Computer Science & Engineering B.E.Mechanical Engineering M.E Structural Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
22.	Malnad College of Engineering P3 No. - 21, Hassan	BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Automobile Engineering BE Industrial & Production Engineering BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Instrumentation Technology	5 Years 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004

Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years	Nov. 9, 2001
M.S.Ramaiah Institute of Technology, M.S.Ramaiah Nagar, M.S.R.I.T. Post, Bangalore.	B.E. Civil Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
	B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
	B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
	B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
	B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
	B.E. Chemical Engineering	5 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
	B.E. Industrial Engineering & Management.	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
	B.E. Information Science & Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
	B.E. Instrumentation Technology	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
	B.E. Telecommunication Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
B.E. Medical Electronics	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004	
Motichand Lengada Bharatesh Polytechnic, Bharatesh Nagar, Shindolli Road, Basavan Kudachi Extn., Belgaum	Diploma Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
	Diploma Automobile Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
	Diploma Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
	Diploma Electronics & Com. Engg.	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
	Diploma Computer Science Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
National Institute of Engineering Manandavadi Road, Mysore- 570 008 Karnataka.	B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	March 14, 2005
	B.E. Computer Sci & Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005
	B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005
	B.E. Civil Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005
	B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005
B.E. Industrial & Prod. Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2005	
NMAM Instt. of Technology, NITTE-574110, Udupi, Karnataka	BE Computer Science Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
	MBA	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
	BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
	BE Civil Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005	
PES College of Engineering, Mandya- 571401	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years	June 11, 2004
	BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
	BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	5 Years	June 11, 2004
	BE Automobile Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
	BE Industrial Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
	BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
Peoples Education Society Institute of Technology (PESIT) 100Ft. Ring Road, BSK, III Stage, Bangalore	BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
	BE Information & Science & Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
	BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	June 11, 2004
	BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
	B.E. Telecommunication Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 10, 2004
Poojya Doddappa Appa College of Engineering, Gulbarga - 585 102 Karnataka	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
	B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
	B.Tech. Electronics & Comm. Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
		B.Tech. Instrumentation Tech.	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Computer Science Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Automobile Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Industrial & Production Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Ceramic & Cement Tech.	5 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
31.	R.V.College of Engineering, R.V. Vidyaniketan Post, Mysore Road, Bangalore	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Mechanical Engineering	5 Years	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Industrial Engineering & Mgmt.	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Instrumentation Tech.	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Chemical Engineering	5 Years	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Telecommunication Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
32.	Siddganga Institute of Technology, B.H. Road, Tumkur - 572103	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004
		BE Mechanical Engineering.	3 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004
		BE Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004
		BE Chemical Engineering	5 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004
		BE Industrial Engineering & Mgmt	3 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004
		BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004
33.	S.J. College of Engineering, Manasgangothri P.O., Mysore	BE Computer Science & Engineering	5 Years	March 3, 2003
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	5 Years	March 3, 2003
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	5 Years	March 3, 2003
		BE Mechanical Engineering	5 Years	March 3, 2003
		BE Polymer Science & Technology	5 Years	March 3, 2003
34.	Shri B.V.V.S. Basaveshwar College, Bagalkot - 578101	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	May 7, 2003
35.	Sri Siddartha Institute of Technology, Maralur, Tumkur	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Industrial Engineering & Mgmt.	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		BE Telecommunication Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
36.	Sri Jagadguru Chandrashekaranaatha Swamiji Institute of Technology, P.R. No. 20, B.B. Road, Mysore	B.E. Civil Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
		B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
37.	T.A. Pai Management Institute, Manipal - 576119	PG Diploma in Management	5	Nov. 9, 2001



S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
38.	Vijaynagar Engineering College, Bellary, Karnataka	B. Tech Civil Engineering B. Tech Mechanical Engineering B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B. Tech. Instrumentation Technology B. Tech. Computer Science & Engineering B. Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engineering B. Tech. Industrial & Production Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
39.	Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration, Valley View, Manipal	Bachelor of Hotel Management	5 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
40.	Xavier Institute of Management & Entrepreneurship, Electronics City, Phase II, Hosur Road, Bangalore.	PGDBM	5 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
STATE : KERALA				
1.	College of Engineering, Thiruvananthapuram	B.Tech Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering B. Tech Computer Science & Engineering	5 Years 5 Years	Aug. 6, 2001 Aug. 6, 2001
2.	Govt. College of Engineering, P.O. Parassinikadavu, Kannur	BE Civil Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004 Mar. 19, 2004 Mar. 19, 2004
3.	Govt. Engineering College, P.O., Thrissur-880009, Kerala	B. Tech Production Engineering B. Tech Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
4.	M.E.S. College of Engineering Kuttipuram, Thrikkanapuram P.O., Malappuram Dist.,	B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering. B. Tech Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech. Applied Electronics & Instrumentation	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004
5.	Mar Athanasuis College of Engineering, Kothamangalam	B. Tech Mechanical Engineering	5Yrs	Nov. 30, 2002
6.	Model Engineering College, Bharath Matha College P.O., Thikkakara- 682021	B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech. Electronics & Bio-Medical Engg.	3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003 Dec.12, 2003
7.	Model Polytechnic College, Nut Street, Vadakara. Kozhikode	Diploma in Medical Electronics Diploma in Computer Hardware Maintenance	3 Years. 3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003 Sept. 12, 2003
8.	Model Polytechnic College, Mala, Kalletumkara(P.O.), Thrissur	Diploma in Computer Hardware Maintenance	5 Years	Sept. 12, 2003
9.	N.S.S. College of Engineering, Akathethara, Palakkad	BE Instrumentation & Control Engineering	5 Years	Nov. 9, 2001

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
10.	National Institute of Technology, Calicut REC. P.O., Kerala	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		B.Tech. Electrical & Electronics Engg.	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		B.Tech. Production Engineering	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		B. Architecture	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Structural Engineering	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Traffic & Transport Planning	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech Offshore Structures	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Instrumentation & Control	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Energetics	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Power Electronics	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Digital System & Communication	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Electronics Design & Technology	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Energy Management	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Industrial Engineering & Mgmt.	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Manufacturing Technology	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Materials Science & Technology	5 Years	June 11, 2004
		M.Tech. Thermal Science	5 Years	June 11, 2004
M.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004		
11.	Sree Chitra Thirunal College of Engineering, Pappanamcode, Thiruvananthapuram	B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. (Production)	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
12.	Trangal Kunju Musaliar College of Engineering TKMC P.O., Kollam-691005, Kerala	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B. Tech Mechanical (Production) Engg.	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B. Tech Chemical Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		M. Tech.- Civil Engineering (Structural Engineering & Construction Management)	3 Years	March 14, 2005
		M.Tech.- Mechanical Engineering (Industrial Refrigeration and Cryogenic Engineering)	3 Years	March 14, 2005
		STATE OF BIHAR PRADESH		
1.	Govt. Polytechnic College, Damon- 76661	Diploma in Electrical Engineering	3 Years	Dec.12, 2003
		Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 Years	Dec.12, 2003
		Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Dec.12, 2003
2.	Govt. Polytechnic College, B. Road Pasror, Dist. Rajgarh(Biara)	Diploma in Electrical Engineering	3 Years	Dec.12, 2003
		Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Dec.12, 2003
3.	Govt. Polytechnic College, Sarauid - 451111	Diploma in Civil Engineering	Years	Sept 12, 2003



S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
4.	Govt. Polytechnic College, Seoni	Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 Years	Sept 12, 2003
5.	Institute of Professional Education & Research, Bhokpur Road, Misrod, Bhopal	MBA	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
6.	Jabalpur Engineering College, Jabalpur (MP) - 482011	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years	Sept 12, 2003
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Sept 12, 2003
		BE Electrical Engineering	3 Years	Sept 12, 2003
		BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	3 Years	Sept 12, 2003
7.	Kalaniketan Polytechnic College North Civil Lines, Jabalpur - 482001	Diploma in Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Electrical Engineering	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Pharmacy	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
8.	Laxmi Narain College of Technology, Kalchuri Nagar, Raisen Road, Post Kolua, Bhopal - 21	BE Computer Sc. & Engineering	3 Years	May 07, 2003
9.	Madhav Institute of Technology & Science, Gwalior-474005	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years	Feb. 06, 2003
		MCA	5 Years	Feb. 06, 2003
		BE Chemical Engineering	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
		BE Information Technology	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
		ME Communication Control & Networking	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
		ME Industrial System & Drives	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
		ME Construction Tech. & Mgt.	3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003
10.	Moulana Azad National Institute of Technology, Bhopal - 462007	BE Electrical Engineering	5 Years.	Feb. 06, 2003
		BE Civil Engineering	5 Years.	Feb. 06, 2003
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	5 Years.	Feb. 06, 2003
		ME (Stress & Vibrations Analysis)	5 Years.	Feb. 06, 2003
		M. Tech. (Engineering Materials)	5 Years.	Feb. 06, 2003
		MCA	5 Years.	Feb. 06, 2003
11.	R.K.D.F. Institute of Science & Tech, N.H.-12, Hoshangabad Road, Bhopal-462026, Madhya Pradesh	B.E. Electronic & Telecommunication Engg.	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
		B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
12.	S.G.S. Institute of Technology & Science, 23, Park Road, Indore	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	Sept 12, 2003
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	Sept 12, 2003
		BE Electrical Engineering	3 Years.	Sept 12, 2003
		BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	Sept 12, 2003
		BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	3 Years.	Sept 12, 2003
		BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years.	Sept 12, 2003
		ME Structural Engineering	3 Years.	Sept 12, 2003
		M. Tech. Optoelectronics	5 Years.	Sept 12, 2003
		ME Power Electronics	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		ME Computer Engineering	3 Years	June 11, 2004
13.	Samrat Ashok Technological Institute,	Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 Years.	March 19, 2004

Sr.	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
	Polytechnic, Vidisha - 464001	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Computer Sc. & Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
14.	Shri Vaishnav Polytechnic, M.O.G Lines, Indore	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Electrical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years.	May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003
15.	S.V. Polytechnic College, Shyamla Hills, Bhopal-462002	Diploma in Construction Tech. & Mgt. Diploma in Electrical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
16.	University Institute of Technology (RGPV), Airport Bypass Road, Gandhi Nagar, Bhopal	BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	3 Years. 3 Years.	June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004
17.	Ujjain Engineering College, Sanwer Road, Ujjain-456010	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Electrical Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.E. Chemical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
18.	Ujjain Polytechnic College, Ujjain, Madhya Pradesh	Diploma in Construction Tech. & Mgmt. Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Chemical Engineering Diploma in Electrical Engineering Diploma in Electronics & Tele. Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
STATE: MAHARASHTRA				
1.	Bapusaheb Shivajirao Deore College of Engineering, Dhule	BE Civil Engineering BE Electronics Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003
2.	College of Engineering Badnera, Anjangaon Bari Road, Amaravati	BE Computer Sc. & Engineering BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg. BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
3.	Cusrow Wadia Institute of Technology, Pune-411001	Diploma in Electronics & Radio Engineering Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Electrical Engineering Diploma in Civil Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 Feb. 6, 2003 Feb. 6, 2003
4.	D.Y. Patil College of Engineering, Sector No. 29, Nigdi, Prachikaran, Kurla, Pune	BE Mechanical Engineering BE Civil Engineering BE Computer Sc. & Engineering BE Instrumentation Engineering BE Information Technology	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
5.	Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, Vidyavihar, P.O. - Lonere, Taluka-Mangaon, Raigad	BE Petrochemical Engineering BE Chemical Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electrical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003



S. N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
6.	Government College of Engineering, Kathora naka Road, Amravati	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
		BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
		BE Electrical Engineering	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
		BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
7.	Govt. College of Engineering Aurangabad	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Electrical Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		BE Computer Sc. & Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
8.	Govt. College of Engineering, Shivajinagar, Pune	BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg.	5 Years.	Aug. 06, 2002
		BE Metallurgical Engineering	5 Years.	Aug. 06, 2002
9.	Govt. Polytechnic, Gadge Nagar, Amravati - 444603	Diploma Civil Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma Mechanical Engineering	5 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma Electrical Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
10.	Govt. Polytechnic, P.O. Box No.507, Osmanpura, Aurangabad	Diploma in Civil Engineering	5 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	5 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Industrial Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Electrical Engineering	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
11.	Govt. Polytechnic, Aurangabad Road, Nagewadi, Jalna	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
		Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
12.	Govt. Polytechnic, Vidyanagar, Kolhapur- 416004	Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Industrial Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Electrical Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
13.	Government Polytechnic, 49, Kherwadi, Aliywar Jung Marg, Bandra, (E) Mumbai-400051	Diploma in Industrial Electronics	3 Years.	May 07, 2003
		Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 Years.	May 07, 2003
		Diploma in Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years.	May 07, 2003
		Diploma in Computer Engineering	3 Years.	May 07, 2003
		Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	May 07, 2003
14.	Government Polytechnic, Sadar, Mangalwari Bazar, Nagpur-440 001	Diploma in Civil Engineering	5 Years.	May 07, 2003
		Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	5 Years.	May 07, 2003
		Diploma in Electrical Engineering	3 Years.	May 07, 2003
		Diploma in Elect. & Tele Comm. Engg.	5 Years.	May 07, 2003
		Diploma in Textile Manufacture	3 Years.	May 07, 2003
		Diploma in Metallurgical Engineering	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
		Diploma in Mining & Mine Surveying	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
Diploma in Packaging Tech.	3 Years.	March 19, 2004		
15.	Govt. Polytechnic, Veer Savarkar Marg, Baba Nagar, Nanded-431 602	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	5 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Electrical Engineering	5 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
		Diploma in Civil Engineering	5 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003

		BE Mechanical Engineering (Sandwich)	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
26.	Padam Shree Dr. D.Y. Patil Institute of Pharmaceutical Science & Research, Pimpri, Pune - 411018	B. Pharm.	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
27.	Poona College of Pharmacy Erandawane, Pune-411068	B. Pharm.	5 Years.	April 24, 2002
28.	Pune Institute of Computer Tech., Sr. No. 27, Satara road Dhanakwadi, Pune	BE Computer Engineering BE Electronics & Tele Communication Engg.	3 Years. 3 Years.	June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004
29.	Puranamal Lahoti Govt. Polytechnic, Ausa Road, Latur.	Diploma Mechanical Engineering Diploma Civil Engineering Diploma Electrical Eng. Diploma Computer Engineering Diploma Industrial Electronics Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003
30.	PVG's College of Engg. & Technology, 44, Vidyanagari, Parvati, Pune	BE Electronics & TeleCommunication Engg.	5 Years.	Aug. 06, 2002
31.	Rajarambapu Institute of Technology, College of Engineering, Rajaramnagar, Sakharale (Islampur), Tal. Walwa, Dist. Sangli	BE Automobile Engineering BE Civil Engineering BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg. BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 5 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003
32.	Sardar Patel College of Engineering, Munshi Nagar, Andheri(West), Mumbai	BE Civil Engineering BE Electronic Engineering BE Electrical Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
33.	S.P. Jain Institute of Management & Research, Munshi Nagar, Dadabhai Road, Andheri(W), Mumbai	PGDM	5 Years.	Aug. 06, 2002
34.	SGGS College of Engineering & Technology, Vishnupuri, Nanded	BE. Civil- Water Management	5 Years.	Feb. 06, 2003
35.	SRE Society's College of Engineering, Sahajanandnagar, Post - Shingnapur, Tal.-Kopargaon, Dist. Ahmednagar	BE Civil Engineering BE Computer Sci. & Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years.	May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003
36.	Shri Datta Meghe Polytechnic Nagar Yuvak Sikshan Sanstha, Atrey Layout, Nagpur- 440 022	Diploma in Computer Technology Diploma in Electrical & Communication Engg. Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Electrical Engineering Diploma in Chemical Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years. 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 06, 2003 Feb. 06, 2003 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
37.	Sinhgad College of Engineering,	BE Computer Engineering	3 Years.	March 19, 2004

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
	S. No. 44/1, Vadgaon (Budruk), Off Singhad Road, Pune	BE Electronics & TeleCommunication Engg. BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
38.	Singhad Institute of Management, S. No. 44/1, Vadgaon (Budruk), Off Singhad Road, Pune	MBA MCA	3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
39.	Sou Venutai Chavan Polytechnic, S. No. 44/1, Vadgaon (Budruk), Off Singhad Road, Pune	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Civil Engineering	5 Years. 3 Years.	June 11, 2004. June 11, 2004
40.	Tatyasaheb Kore Institute of Engineering & Technology, Warananagar, Distt. Kolhapur	BE Chemical Engineering BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics Engineering	5 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
41.	Dattajirao Kadam Technical Education Society's Textile & Engineering Institute, Rajawada, Post Box No. 130, Ichalkaranji, Kolhapur	B.Tech. Textile Chemistry B. Tech. Man- Made Textile Technnology B. Tech. Textile Technology BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics Engineering B. Text. Textile Plant Engineering Diploma in Textile Manufactures	5 Years. 3 Years. 5 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years 3 Years	Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Sept. 09, 2004 Sept. 09, 2004
42.	University Department of Chemical Technology, Nathalal Parikh Marg, Matunga, Mumbai	BE Chemical Engineering B.Tech. Chemical Technology ME Chemical Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	April 24, 2002
43.	Veermata Jijabai Technological Institute, Matunga, Mumbai	BE Civil Engineering BE Production Engineering B. Text. (Textile)	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	Feb. 06, 2003 Feb. 06, 2003 Feb. 06, 2003
44.	Vidya Prasarak Mandal's Polytechnic, Dnyanadweep, Chendani, Bunder Road, Thane - 400 601, (M.S.)	Diploma in Chemical Engineering Diploma in Electrical Power System Diploma in Industrial Electronics Diploma in Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
45.	Vishwakarma Institute of Technolgy, 666, Upper Indira Nagar, Bibwewadi, Pune - 411 037 (MS)	BE Industrial Engineering BE Electronics Engineering BE Computer Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003
46.	Vivesvaraya Regional Engineering College, South Ambajhari Road, Nagpur - 440 011 (MS)	BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electrical Engineering BE Metallurgical Engineering BE Mining Engineering BE Structural Engineering M. Tech. Structural Engineering M. Tech. Environmental Engineering M.Tech. Integrated Power Systems	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	Nov. 09, 2001 Nov. 09, 2001 Nov. 09, 2001 Nov. 09, 2001 Nov. 09, 2001 Nov. 09, 2001 Nov. 09, 2001 Nov. 09, 2001 Nov. 09, 2001
47.	Yeshwantrao Chauhan College of	BE Electrical Engineering	5 Years.	Feb. 06, 2003



S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
	Engineering, Hingna Road, Wanadongri, Nagpur-441 110 (MS)	BE Computer Technology BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	Feb. 06, 2003 Feb. 06, 2003 Feb. 06, 2003 Feb. 06, 2003
48.	Walchand College of Engineering, Vishrambag, Sangli - 416 415	BE Computer Engineering BE Electrical Engineering BE Electronics Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Civil Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 5 Years.	May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003
49.	Smt. Kusumtai Wankhede Institute of Pharmacy, Katol-441302, Nagpur (MS)	Diploma in Pharmacy	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004
50.	Shram Sadhana Bombay Trust, College of Engineering & Technology, (Bambhori) Jalgaon - 425 001, Maharashtra	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Comp. Engineering B.E. Chemical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
51.	Rajiv Gandhi College of Engineering, Research & Technology, Ballarpur Road, Babupeth, Chandrapur-442403 (MS)	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electronics & Power (Electrical) Engg. B.E. Mining Engineering B.E. Electronics Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
52.	Babasaheb Naik College of Engineering, Pusad-442215 Distt. Yavatmal (MS)	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Computer Science & Engineering B.E. Electronics & TeleCommunication Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
53.	J. T. Mahajan College of Engineering, Jivram Nagar, Faizpur-425524 Distt. Jalgaon	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electronic & TeleCommunication Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
54.	Manoharabhai Patel Institute of Engineering & Technology, Kudwa, Gondia-441614, M.S.	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Electronics Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
55.	Ramarao Adik Institute of Technology, Dr. D.Y. Patil Vidyanagar, Sector-7, Nerul, Navi Mumbai-400706 (MS)	B.E. Computer Engineering B.E. Electronics Engineering	3 Years Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
56.	Pravara Rural Engineering College, A/P Loni-413736 Distt. Ahmadnagar (MS)	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electronics & TeleCommunication Engg. B.E. Computer Engineering B.E. Chemical Engineering B.E. Electronics Engineering	ars ars ars s s s	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
57.	Shah & Anchor Kutchhi Engineering College, Near Shivaji Maharaj Chowk,	B.E. in Electronics Engin		Feb. 15, 2005

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
	Waman Tukaram Patil Marg, Chembur, Mumbai-400088			
58.	Walchand Institute of Technology, Seth Walchand Hirachand Marg, Ashok Chowk, P.O. No. 634, Solapur - 413 006 (M.S)	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Production Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
59.	Yashwant Rural Education Society's Bapurao Deshmukh College of Engineering, Sevagram - 442 102, Dist. Wardha, M.S.	BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
60.	D.N. Patel College of Engineering, Shahada, Distt. Nandurbar - 425 409 (M.S.)	BE Civil Engineering BE Electronics & Telecomm. Engg. BE Instrumentation Engg. BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 March 31, 2006 March 31, 2006
61.	Pad. Dr. D.Y. Patil Institute of Engineering & Technology, Pimpri, Pune - 411 018 (M.S.)	BE Computer Engineering BE Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
62.	Bharati Vidyapeeth's Deemed University, College of Engineering, Dhankawadi, Pune-411043,MS	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electronics Engineering B.E. Production Engineering B.E. Computer Engineering B.E. Chemical Engineering B.E. Electrical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
63.	Agnel Polytechnic, Sector 9-A, Vashi, Navi Mumbai- 400703 (MS)	Diploma in Industrial Electronics Engg. Diploma in Fabrication Technology & Erection Engineering Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
64.	Institute of Shipbuilding Technology, Bogda, Vasco da Gama, Goa-403802	Diploma in Shipbuilding Engineering Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
65.	K.J.Somaiya Polytechnic, Vidyanagar, Mumbai - 400 077	Diploma in Civil Engineering Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Electrical Engineering Diploma in Industrial Electronics Engineering	5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
66.	K.K. Wagh Polytechnic, Hirabai Haridas Vidyanagari, Amrut Dham, Panchavati, Nashik - 422 003	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Industrial Electronics Engineering Diploma in Electrical Engineering Diploma in Computer Technology Diploma in Chemical Engineering		Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
67.	Thadomal Shahani College of Engineering, P.G.Khori Marg.,	B.E. Computer Science & Engg. B.E. Chemical Engineering		Feb. 14, 2005 Feb. 14, 2005

T.P.S. III, Bandra(West)
Mumbai-400050

8.	K.J.Somaiya Inst of Management Studies and Research, Vidyavihar (E), Mumbai.- 400 077 (M.S)	Post Graduate Diploma in Business Administration Master in Management Studies	5 Years 5 Years	March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005
9.	Institute of Diploma in Pharmacy, Wanadongri, Hingna Road, Nagpur- 441 110	Diploma in Pharmacy	3 Years	March 14, 2005
0.	Institute of Petrochemical Engineering, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Technological University, P.O. Lonere, Tal. Mangaon, Dist. Raigad, MS - 402103	Diploma in Chemical Engineering Diploma in Instrumentation Engineering Diploma in Electrical Engineering Diploma in Computer Engineering Diploma in Electronics & Tele. Engineering	5 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
1.	Agnel Technical College(Polytechnic), Agnel Ashram, Bandstand, Bandra, Mumbai-400050	Diploma in Production Engineering	5 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
2.	Shah & Anchor Kutchhi Polytechnic, Opp. Shivaji Maharaj Chowk, Near Deonar Bus Depot, Chembur, Mumbai	Diploma in Electronics & Comm. Engineering Diploma in Computer Technology	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
3.	Kolhapur Institute of Tech. College of Engg., Kolahpur Gokul, Shirgaon, Kolhapur, Maharashtra	BF Electronis Engg. BE Environmental Engg. BE Civil Engg. BE Production Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005
4.	Priyadarshini College of Engg. & Architechitecture, Near CRPF Campus, Higna Road, Nagpur- 440 019	BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electronics Engg. BE Computer Technology BE Electrical Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 31, 2006 March 31, 2006 March 31, 2006 March 31, 2006
5.	Shri Bhagubhai Mafatlal Polytechnic, Maharashtra	Diploma in Digital Electronis Diploma in Industrial Electronics Diploma in Chemical Engg. Diploma in Plastic Engg. Diploma in Civil Engg. Diploma in Mechanical Engg. Diploma in Electrical Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005
	Govt. Polytechnic Lalamb Road, Khamgoan, Distt. Buldana M.S.	Diploma in Civil Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
	Nagpur University Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Mahatma	B. Pharmacy M.Pharmacy (Pharmalogy)	3 Years 3 Years	July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005

S.N	Name & Address of the institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
	jyotiba fuley Shaikshanik Parisar, Amravati Road, Nagpur - 33, M.S.	M.Pharmacy (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	3 Years	July 20, 2005
78.	R. C. Patel College of Pharmacy, Karwand Naka, Shirpur Dist., Dhule- 425 405	B. Pharmacy	3 Years	July 20, 2005
79.	Chh. Shahu Central Institute of Business Education & Research, University Road, Kolhapur- 04 M.S.	MBA	3 Years	July 20, 2005
80.	Shri Shivaji Education Society, Amrawati's College of Engg. & Tech., Distt.-Akola-444 104., M.S.	BE Civil Engg.	3 Years	July 20th , 2005
81.	Shri Sant Gajanan Maharaj College of Engg., Shegaon-444 203, Disst. Buldana , M.S.	BE Mechanical Engg. BE Electronics & Telecomm. Engg. BE Electrical (Electronics & Power) Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 20th , 2005 July 20th , 2005 July 20th , 2005
82.	Dr. D.Y. Patil Pratishthan's Dr. D.Y. Patil Institute ofr Mgt. & Research, Plrmpri, Pune-18, M.S.	MBA	3 Years	March 31, 2006

STATE : ORISSA

1.	C. V. Raman College of Enigneering, Bidyanagar, Mahura, Jania, Bhubneshwar	BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics & TeleCommunication Engg. BE Computer Sc. & Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 June 11, 2004
2.	Gandhi Institute of Engineering & Tech, Gunpur-765022 Distt Rayagada Orissa	B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. B.E. Chemical Engineering BE Computer Sc. Engineering BE Information Tech	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005
3.	Gujranwala Guru Nanak Khalsa College of Pharmacy, Post Box No. - 272, Civil lines, Ludhiana, Punjab	Diploma in Pharmacy	3 Years	July 20, 2005
4.	Indira Gandhi Institute of Technology, Srang (Parjang), Dhenkanal	B.Tech Mechanical Engineering B.Tech Civil Engineering B.Tech Electrical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept, 10 2004 Sept, 10 2004 Sept, 10 2004
5.	Institute of Business & Computer Studies, Plot No. 644/3019, Jagmara, Bhubaneswar	MBA MCA	3 Years. 3 Years.	May 07, 2003 Sept. 12, 2003
6.	Institute of Technical Education & Research, Jagmohan Nagar,	BE Computer Sc. & Eng. BE Mechanical Enginere	3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003

	Jagamara, Bhubneswar	BE Electronics & Telecommunication Engg. BE Electrical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years.	May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003
7.	Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology, PO-KIIT, Bhubaneswar - 24	MCA B.E. Computer Science & Engg. B.E. Mechanical Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	April 24, 2002 Aug. 06, 2002 Aug. 06, 2002
3.	Orissa Engineering College, 36A, Sahid Nagar, Bhubaneswar - 741 007	BE Civil Engg. B.E. Computer Science & Engg.	3 Years. 3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
3.	Regional College of Management, Chandrasekharpur, Bhubaneshwar	MBA MCA	3 Years. 3 Years.	May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003
0	National Institute of Technology Rourkela - 769008	BE Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. BE Civil Engineering BE Metallurgy Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002
1.	Rourkela Institute of Management Studies, Institutional Area, Gopabandunagar, Chhend Rourkela	MBA	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
	Bharathiyar College of Engineering & Tech. Thiruvettakady, Karaikal - 609 609 U.T. of Pondicherry	BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
	Pondicherry Engineering College, Pillaichavady, Pondicherry - 605014	BE Electronics & Communication Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
	Pondicherry Engineering College, Pillaichavady, Pondicherry - 605014	B.Tech. Civil Engineering	5 Years.	Aug. 06, 2002
	Apeejay Institute of Management, Rama Mandi - Hoshiarpur Road, Jalandhar	MBA	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003
	Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fategarh Sahib - 140407	BE Computer Sc. & Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
	Dr. B. R. Ambedkar National Institute of Tech. G.T. Road, Bye Pass P.O. NIT Campus, Jalandhar	B. Tech. Chemical & Bio- Engineering B. Tech. Civil Engineering B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech. Industrial Engineering B. Tech. Instrumentation & Control Engineering B. Tech. Mechanical Engineering B.Tech. Leather Technology B. Tech. Textile Technology	3 Years. 5 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
4.	Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana - 141006	BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engineering BE Electrical Engineering BE Computer Sc. & Engineering BE Civil Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004
5.	Sant Longwal Inst. of Engineering & Tech., Longowal, Sangarur	BE Food Technology BE Instrumentation & Control Engineering BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engineering BE. Polymer Technology BE Paper Technology	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003
6.	Thapar Institute of Engineering & Technology, Post Box No. 32, Patiala	BE Chemical Engineering BE Civil Engineering BE Computer Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE. Electrical Engineering BE Instrument & Control Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002
STATE: RAJASTHAN				
1.	Lachoo Memorial College of Science & Technology, Jodhpur, Rajasthan	Diploma in Pharmacy	3 Years	July 20th, 2005
2.	Mody College of Engineering & Tech., Laxmangarh - 332311 Dist. Sikar	BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Computer Sc. & Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003
STATE: TAMIL NADU				
1.	Amrita Institute of Technology & Science, Ettimadai Post, Coimbatore - 641105	BE Computer Sc. & Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engineering BE Production Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002
2.	Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar - 608 002	BE Civil Engineering BE Civil & Structural Engineering BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering BE Chemical Engineering ME Structural Engineering ME Power Systems Engineering ME Process Control & Instrumentation Engg.	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	Aug. 06, 2002 Aug. 06, 2002 Aug. 06, 2002 Aug. 06, 2002 Aug. 06, 2002 Aug. 06, 2002 Aug. 06, 2002
3.	Arumigu Kalasalingam College of Engineering, Anand Nagar, Via. Srivilliputhur	BE Computer Sc. & Engineering BE Civil Engineering B.Tech. Information Tech.	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004

Krishnankoil - 626 190, Virudhunagar

4.	Arulmigu Meenakshi Amman College of Engg. Vadamavandal (Near Kancheepuram) Namandi (P.O.) Thiruvannamalai Distt.	BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years.	June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004
5.	Bannari Amman Inst. of Technology, Erode, Satyamangalam - 638401	BE Mechanical Engineering B. Tech. Textile Tech. BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering B. Tech. Informatin Technology BE Computer Science & Engg. BE Electronics & Communicatin Engg.	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years	May 07, 2003 May 07, 2003 June 11, 2004 March 31, 2006 March 31, 2006 March 31, 2006
6.	Bharath Institute of Science & Technology, 173, Agharam Road, Selaiyur, Chennai	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years.	April 24, 2002
7.	Dr. M.G.R. Engineering College, 121, G.N. Chetty Road, T.Nagar, Chennai,	BE Computer Science & Engg. MCA ME Applied Electronics	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	Aug. 6, 2002 Aug. 6, 2002 Aug. 6, 2002
8.	Easwari Engineering College, Bharathi Salai, Ramapuram, Chennai, T.N.	BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Electronics & Comm. Engg. BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
9.	Institute of Management Studies, RVS Educational Trust, R.V.S. Nagar, Karur Road, Dindigul	MBA	3 Years.	March 19, 2004
10.	JSS College of Pharmacy, Rocklands, Post Box 20, Ootacamund - 643001	B. Pharmacy M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Chemistry) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Analysis) M.Pharm (Pharmacognosy) M.Pharm (Pharmacology) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutics) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Bio-Tech.) M.Pharm (Pharmaceutical Practice)	5 Years. 3 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 5 Years. 3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003
11.	Jerusalem College of Engineering, Velachery Main Road, Narayanpuram, Pallikarnai, Chennai, T.N.	BE Computer Science & Engg. BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	May 7, 2003 May 7, 2003 May 7, 2003
12.	KLN College of Engineering, Pottapalayam, Sivagangai - 630611	BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 5 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004 Mar. 19, 2004 April 24, 2002
3.	K.L. Nagaswamy Memorial Polytechnic, Kozhivedu, Viraganoor - P.O., Madurai	Diploma in Civil Engineering	5 Years.	April 24, 2002



S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from		
14.	Karunya Institute of Technology, Karunya Nagar, Coimbatore, T.N.	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004		
		MBA	3 Years.	June 11, 2004		
		ME Structural Engg.	5 Years.	Nov. 9, 2001		
15.	Kongu Engineering College, Perundurai, Erode - 638052	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years.	Nov. 9, 2001		
		BE Mechanical Engineering	5 Years.	Nov. 9, 2001		
		BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	5 Years.	Nov. 9, 2001		
		B. Tech. Chemical Engineering	5 Years.	Nov. 9, 2001		
		MCA	5 Years.	April 24, 2002		
		MBA	5 Years.	April 24, 2002		
		B.Tech Information Tech.	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004		
		B.E. Elec tronics & Instrumentation Engg.	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004		
16.	Kumarguru College of Technology, Chnnavedampatti Post, Coimbatore-641006	BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003		
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003		
17.	Madha Engineering College, Madha Nagar, Kurathur, Chennai, TN	BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003		
		BE Electronics & Communication Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003		
		BE Computer Sc. & Engg.	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003		
		B. Tech. Textile Technology	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003		
		B. Tech. Information Tech.	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003		
		MCA	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003		
		ME Computer Sc. & Engg.	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003		
		ME Industrial Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003		
		18.	Mepco Schlenk Engineering College, Mepco Engineering College P.O. - 626005, Virudhunagar, T.N.	BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
				BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	June 11, 2004
19.	Murrugappa Polytechnic College, Sathyamurthy Nagar, Chennai, T.N.	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years.	Nov. 13, 2002		
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	5 Years.	Nov. 13, 2002		
		BE Electronics & Communication Engineering	5 Years.	Nov. 13, 2002		
20.	New College Institute of Management, Association Gardens, 87, Peters Road, Royapettah, Chennai, T.N.	Diploma in Civil Engineering (Regular)	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003		
		Diploma in Civil Engineering (Sandwich)	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003		
		Diploma in Mechanical Engineering (Regular)	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003		
		Diploma in Mechanical Engg. (Sandwich)	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003		
		Diploma in Elec. & Electronics Engg.(Regular)	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003		
		Diploma in Electrical & Elec. Engg. (Sandwich)	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003		
		Diploma in Die & Tool Design (Sandwich)	3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003		
21.	Noorul Islam College of Engineering, P. B. No. 1, Kumarcovil, Kanyakumari Dist.	MBA	Years.	Sept. 12, 2003		
		BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.		, 2003		
		BE Computer Science & Engineering		, 2003		
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering		2003		
		BE Mechanical Engineering		2003		
22.	Park College of Engineering & Technology, Avinashi road, (NH-47),	BE Electronics & Communication		2003		
		BE Mechanical Engineering		03		
		BE Electrical & Electronics En		03		

	Kaniyur, Coimbatore	BE Aeronautical Engineering	3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003
5.	Rajalakshmi Engineering College, Rajalakshmi Nagar, Thandalam, Chennai	BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004 Mar. 19, 2004 Mar. 19, 2004
1.	Ramachandra Medical College & Research Institute, Porur, Chennai,	B. Pharmacy	3 Years.	Mar. 19, 2004
5.	R.M.K. Engineering College, R.S.M. Nagar, Kavaraipettai - 601206, Thiruvallor	BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	5 Years.	Feb. 6, 2003
5.	R.V.S. College of Engineering & Technology, V Nagar, Karur Road, Dindigul.	BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering B. Tech. Textile Technology M.C.A.	5 Years. 5 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 Mar. 19, 2004 Mar. 19, 2004 Mar. 19, 2004
7.	S.R.M. Engineering College, S.R.M. Nagar, Kattankulathur Distt. - Kancheepuram	BE Civil Engineering BE Computer Science & Engineering ME Computer Science & Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years.	April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002
3.	Sh. Sivasubramanya Nadar College of Engineering, old Mahabalipuram Road, Kalavakkam - 603110	BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engineering BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Sept. 12, 2003 Sept. 12, 2003 Sept. 12, 2003
9.	Shanmugha Arts Science Technology & Research Academy, Thanjavur (SASTRA)	ME Thermal Plant Engineering B Tech Mechanical Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years	Nov. 9, 2001 June 11, 2004
0.	Sona College of Technology, Thiagarajar Polytechnic Road., Suramangalam, Salem	BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Computer Science & Engineering MBA	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	May 7, 2003 May 7, 2003 Sept. 10, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004
1.	Sri Muthukumaran Institute of Technology, Chikkarayapuram, Near Mangadu, Chennai, T.N.	BE Computer Science & Engg. BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004
2.	Sri Ramakrishna Engineering College, Vattamalaipalayam, NGO Colony Post, Coimbatore, T.N.	B.E. Computer Science & Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003 Dec. 12, 2003
3.	Sri Venkateshwara College of Engineering, Post Bag No. 3, Chennai Bangalore High road, Pennaiur, Sriperumbudur	BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering MCA BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engineering ME Thermal Engineering	5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 5 Years. 3 Years.	April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 April 24, 2002 Sept. 12, 2003 Sept. 12, 2003 Sept. 12, 2003

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
34.	St. Joseph's College of Engineering, Jeppiaar Nagar, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Chennai	BE Chemical Engineering BE Information Tech.	5 Years. 5 Years.	Feb. 6, 2003 Feb. 6, 2003
35.	St. Peter's Engineering College College Road, Avadi, Chennai	BE Computer Science & Engg. BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronic & Communication Engineering BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering BE Production Engineering MBA	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004 June 11, 2004
36.	Tamil Nadu College of Engineering, Palanisamer, ravinagar, Karumathampatty Coimbatore	BE Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004 March 19, 2004
37.	Periyar Maniammai College of Tech. For Women, Periyar Nagar, Vallam, Thanjavur	B.E. Computer Science & Engg. B.E. Electronics & Commication Engineering B.E. Civil Engineering B.Architecture	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
38.	VLB Janakiammal College of Engineering, Kovaipudur, Coimbatore	B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Electronics & Communication Engineering MBA	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
39.	Adhiyaman College of Engineering, Dr. M.G.R. Nagar, Hosur - 635109	B.Tech Chemical Engineering B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Production Engineering B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.E. Instrumentation & Control Engineering B.E. Computer Science & Engineering Master in Business Administration (MBA)	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 March 31st, 2006
40.	Adhiparashakthi Engineering College, Melmaruvathur, Kancheepuram.	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech Chemical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
41.	Aiyappa Chetiar College of Engineering & Technology, Karaiyur - 630004	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years 5 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
42.	Tagore Engineering College, Rathinamangalam, vandalur (Post) Chennai	B.E. Computer Science & Engineering B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
43.	Sree Sastha Institute of Engineering	B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004

	& Technology, Chennai - Banglore Highway, Chembarambakkam, Chennai	B.E. Electrical Engineering B.E. Computer Science & Engg	3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10. 2004 Sept. 10. 2004
4.	Kongu Polytechnic College, Perundurai, Erode - 638052	Diploma in Elec. & Communication Engg. Diploma in Civil Engineering Diploma in Mechanical Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10. 2004 Sept. 10. 2004 Sept. 10. 2004
5.	Thiagarajar Polytechnic College, Post Box No. 523, Salem - 636005	Diploma in Man Made Fibre Tech. Diploma in Textile Technology Diploma in Electrical & Electronics Engg. Diploma in Civil Engineering Diploma in Production Engineering Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years	Sept. 10. 2004 Sept. 10. 2004 Sept. 10. 2004 Sept. 10. 2004 Sept. 10. 2004 Sept. 10. 2004
6.	K.S. Rangasamy College of Technology, KSR Kalvi Nagar, Thiruchengode-637209, Namakkal T.N.	B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
7.	JJ College of Engineering & Technology Ammapetti, Tollangulathupatti (PO) Tiruchirapallai-620009 T.N.	B.E. Production Engineering B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
3.	Hindustan College of Engineering, Old Mahabalipuram Road, Padur- 603103 Kancheepuram Distt. Tamilnadu	B.E. Civil Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Automobile Engineering BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Aeronautical Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. B.Tech. Information Technology	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
1.	PSG College of Tech., Pellamedu, Coimbatore 641004 T.N.	BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Electronics & Communication Engg. BE Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech. Textile Technology ME Applied Electronics Engineering ME Control Systems ME Power Electronics and Drives ME Communication Systems ME VLSI Design ME Computer Sc. & Engineering M Tech. Textile Technology Master in Computer Application (MCA) MBA	3 Years 3 Years 3 Yrs 5 Yrs 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 5 Years 5 Years 5 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005 March 14, 2005
	National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu	B.E. Civil Engineering B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years 3 Years	Jan. 12, 2005 Jan. 12, 2005

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
		B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
		B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
		B.Tech. Chemical Engineering	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
		B.E. Metallurgical Engineering	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
		B.E. Production Engineering	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
51.	Coimbatore Institute of Technology, Coimbatore-641014 TN	B.E. Civil Engineering	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
		B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
		B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
		B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
		B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
		B.E. Chemical Engineering	3 Years	Jan. 12, 2006
52.	PSG Polytechnic College, Peelamedu Coimbatore - 641 004	Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2006
		Diploma in Mechatronics Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2006
		Diploma in Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2006
		Diploma in Textile Tech.	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2006
		Diploma in Computer Networking	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2006
53.	Elumalai Polytechnic College, Salamedu, Villupuram, Tamil Nadu - 605 602	Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2006
		Diploma in Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2006
		Diploma in Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2006
54.	Govt. College of Technology, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu.	B.E. Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2006
		B.E. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2006
		B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	March 14, 2006
		B.E. Civil Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2006
55.	Central Polytechnic College, Tharamani Chennai - 600 113	Diploma in Elec. & Communication Engg.	3 Years	March 14, 2006
		Diploma in Computer Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2006
		Diploma in Mechanical Engg. (Sandwich)	3 Years	March 14, 2006
		Diploma in Civil Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2006
		Diploma Civil Engineering	3 Years	March 14, 2006
56.	Crescent Engg. College, Chennai	BE Electronis & Communication Engg.	3 Years	March 30, 2006
		BE Mechanical Engg.	3 Years	March 30, 2006
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	3 Years	March 30, 2006
		BE Civil Engg.	3 Years	March 30, 2006
		ME (CAD)	3 Years	March 30, 2006
57.	College of Engg., Guindy, Chennai	BE Geo - Informatics	5 Years	July 20, 2006
		BE Computer Science & Engg.	5 Years	July 20, 2006
		BE Printing Technology	5 Years	July 20, 2006
		BE Industrial Engg.	5 Years	July 20, 2006
		BE Mechanical Engg.	5 Years	July 20, 2006
		BE Electronis & Communication Engg.	5 Years	July 20, 2006
		BE Civil Engg.	5 Years	July 20, 2006
		BE Electrical & Electronics Engg.	5 Years	July 20, 2006
		ME Applied Electornics	5 Years	July 20, 2006
		ME Medical Electronics	5 Years	July 20, 2006
		ME Computer Sc. & Engg	5	July 20, 2006

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
58.	Govt. College of Engg., Tirunelveli, T.N.	Civil Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		Mechanical Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
59.	C.S.I. Polytechnic Yercaud Road, Salem, T.N.	Diploma in Civil Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		Diploma in Mechanical Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		Diploma in Elect. & Communication Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
60.	Dr. Dharmabal Govt. Polytechnic College for Women, Tharamani, Chennai - 600 113, T.N. (680)	Diploma in Elec. & Communicatin Engg.	5 Years	July 20, 2005
		Diploma in Instrumentation & Control Engg.	5 Years	July 20, 2005
		Diploma in Civil Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		Diploma in Computer Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		Diploma in Garment Technology	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		Diploma in Cosmetology	3 Years	July 20, 2005
61.	CIT Sandwich Polytechnic College, Coimbatore (514)	Diploma in Mechanical Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005
		Diploma in Mechanical (Sandwich) Engg.	3 Years	July 20, 2005

STATE: UTTAR PRADESH

1.	Anand Engineering College Keetham, Agra mathura Road, Agra.	BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	Mar.19, 2004
		BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	3 Years.	Mar.19, 2004
		BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	Mar.19, 2004
2.	Bundelkhand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Jhansi-284128	BE Civil Engineering	5 Years.	Mar.19, 2004
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	Mar.19, 2004
		BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	Mar.19, 2004
3.	Govt. Central Textile Institute, Parbati Bagala Road, Souterganj, Kanpur	B.Tech. Textile Technology	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
		B.Tech. Textile Chemistry	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
		B.Tech. Man Made Fibre Technology	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
4.	Harcourt Butler Technological Institute, Nawabganj, Kanpur	BE Chemical Engineering	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
		BE Bio-Chemical Engineering	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
		BE Civil Engineering	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
		BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
		BE Electrical Engineering	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
		BE Electronics Engineering	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
		BE Food Technology	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
		BE Oil Technology	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
BE Paint Technology	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003		
5.	Hindustan College of Science & Technology, Agra Mathura Highway, Farah, Dist.-Mathura	BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years.	Sept.12,2003
		BE Electronics & Comm. Engg.	3 Years.	Sept.12,2003
		BE Mechanical Engineering	3 Years.	Mar.19,2004



S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
6.	Hindustan Institute of Mgt. & Comp. Studies, Agra Mathura Highway, Farah, Dist.-Mathura	MBA MCA	3 Years. 3 Years.	Mar.19,2004 Mar.19,2004
7.	Institute of Engineering & Rural Technology, 26, Chatham Lines, Allahabad	Diploma Mechanical Engg. Diploma Civil Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years.	Sept.12, 2003 Sept.12, 2003
8.	Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sitapur Road, Lucknow	BE Mechanical Engineering BE Electrical Engineering BE Electronics Engineering BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003 Dec.12, 2003 Dec.12, 2003 Dec.12, 2003
9.	International Institute of Management Technology, IIMT Nagar, Ganga Nagar Colony, Mawana Road, Meerut	MBA	3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003
10.	Jaipura Institute of Management, Vineet Khand, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow	PGDBA	3 Years.	Mar.19, 2004
11.	Kamla Nehru National Institute of Tech., Sultanpur-228118	B.Tech. Civil Engineering B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering B.Tech. Electrical Engineering B.Tech. Electronics Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003 Dec.12, 2003 Dec.12, 2003 Dec.12, 2003
12.	Madan Mohan Malviya Engineering College, Gorakhpur - 273010	B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering B.Tech. Civil Engineering B.Tech. Computer Science B.Tech. Electrical Engg.	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Sept.12, 2003 Sept.12, 2003 Sept.12, 2003 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
13.	Moradabad Institute of Technology, Ram Ganga Vihar, Phase-2, Moradabad	B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	June11, 2004 June11, 2004 June11, 2004
14.	Motilal Nehru Regional Engineering College, Allahabad	BE Computer Science MCA	5 Years. 5 Years.	Feb.04, 2002 Feb.04, 2002
15.	Sri Ram Murti Smarak College of Engineering & Tech., 13th Km., Bareilly - Manital Road, P.O. Mohopura, Bareilly	Be Electronics & Comm. Engineering BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering BE Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Dec.12, 2003 Dec.12, 2003 Dec.12, 2003
16.	United College of Engineering & Technology, A-31, UPSIDC Industrial Area, Naini-211010 Allahabad	BE Electrical & Electronics Engineering		Mar.19, 2004
17.	United Institute of Management, UPSIDC, Industrial Area, Naini, Allahabad	MBA		11, 2004

S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of Validity	Status Effective from
18.	JSS Academy of Technical Education, C - 20/1, Sector 62, Noida -201301	B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. B.Tech. Computer Sc. & Engg. B.Tech Electrical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
19.	Dr. K. N. Modi Institute of Technology, Modinagar- 201 204 U.P.	B.Tech. Electrical Engg. B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech. Chemical Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005 July 20, 2005
20.	Institute of Mangement Studies C- 238, G.T. Road, Lai Quan, Ghaziabad	PGDBM (F/T)	3 Years	July 20, 2005
STATE: UTTARANCHAL				
1.	College of Technology, Govind Ballabh Pant University of Agriculture & Technology, Pant Nagar - 263145	B Tech. Computer Sc. & Engineering B. Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg B. Tech. Mechanical Engineering B. Tech. Production Engineering B. Tech. Civil Engineering B. Tech. Agriculture Engineering B. Tech. Electrical Engineering M.Tech. Agriculture Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 5 Years. 3 Years. 5 Years.	Mar.19, 2004 Mar.19, 2004 Mar.19, 2004 Mar.19, 2004 Mar.19, 2004 Mar.19, 2004 Mar.19, 2004 Mar.19, 2004
2.	Dehradun Institute of Technology, Mussoorie-diversion Road, Village Makkawala, P.O. Bhagwantpur, Dehradun	B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech. Mechanical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years.	June11, 2004 June11, 2004
3.	G.B.Pant Engineering College Pauri Garwal - 246001	B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years.	Mar.19, 2004
STATE: WEST BENGAL				
1.	Asansol Engg. College, Asansol, West Bengal	BE Electronics & Comm. Engg.	3 Years	March 31, 2006
2.	Bengal Engineering College, P.O. Botanic Garden, Howrah - 711103	BE Electronics & Telecomm Engg. BE Electrical Engineering BE Civil Engineering BE Metallurgy & Material Engineering BE Mining Engineering BE Mechanical Engineering ME Metallurgy & Material Engineering ME Civil Engineering ME Mining Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Mar.19,2004 Mar.19,2004 Mar.19,2004 Mar.19,2004 Mar.19,2004 Mar.19,2004 Mar.19,2004 Mar.19,2004 Mar.19,2004
3.	College of Engineering & Management, Kolaghat KТПP, Township, R.S. Mecheda (S.E.Rly) Distt. Midnapur (E)	B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg. B. Tech. Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. B. Tech. Electrical Engineering	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	June11, 2004 June11, 2004 June11, 2004



S.N	Name & Address of the Institution	Programme	Period of	Status
4.	College of Textile Technology, 4, Barrack Square, P.O. Berhampore, Murshidabad	B.Tech. Textile Technology	3 Years.	June11,2004
5.	College of Textile Technology, 12, William Carey Road, P.O.Serampoer, Dt. Hooghly	B.Tech. Textile Technology	3 Years.	June11,2004
6.	College of Ceramic Technology 73, Abinash Chandra Banerjee Lane, Kolkata-700010 (WB)	B. Tech Ceramic Technology	3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005
7.	Govt. College of Engineering & Leather Tech., Govt. of West Bengal, Block-LB, Sector-III, Salt Lake City, Kolkata	B.Tech. Leather Technology	3 Years.	June11,2004
8.	Govt. Engineering College, P.O. Jalpaiguri Govt. Engineering College, Jalpaiguri-735102 (WB)	B. Tech Civil Engg B. Tech Electrical Engineering B. Tech Mechanical Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005 Feb. 15, 2005
9.	Haldia Institute of Technology, ICARE Complex, HIT Campus, P.O. Hatiberia, Dist. - Purba, Medinipur	BE Chemical Engineering BE Computer Science & Engineering BE Electronics & Instrumentation Engg. BE Electronics & Communication Engg.	3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years. 3 Years.	Mar.19, 2004 Mar.19, 2004 Mar.19, 2004 Mar.19, 2004
10.	Indian Institute of Social Welfare & Business Mgmt., 3, Madan Mohan Street, Kolkata	MBA PGDBM	5 Years 5 Years.	Dec.12. 2003 Dec.12. 2003
11.	Institute of Engineering & Management, Y-12, Salt Lake, Electronics Complex, Salt Lake City, Kolkata	B.Tech. Informatin Technology B.Tech. Computer Science & Engg. B.Tech. Electronics Comm. Engg.	3 Years 3 Years 5 Years.	March 31, 2006 July 20, 2005 June11, 2004
12.	Institute of Jute Technology, 35, Ballyguinge Circular Road, Kolkata	B.Tech.in Jute and Fibre Technology	3 Years	July 20, 2005
13.	Kalyani Govt. Engineering College, Kalyani University Campus, Kalyani, Nadia - 741235	B.E. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.E. Mechanical Engineering B.E. Computer Science & Engineering	3 Years 3 Years 3 Years	Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004 Sept. 10, 2004
14.	Netaji Subhash Engineering College, Garia, Near Garia Railway Station, Kolkata, WB	B.Tech. Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech. Electronics & Communication Engg. B.Tech. Electrical Engineering		5, 2005 3, 2005 3, 2005

APPENDIX 9.2

- I. To make recommendations with regard to issues of quality assurance and quality management in technical education in India.
- II. To prescribe guidelines, norms and standards for the purpose of accreditation of technical education programmes / institutions.
- III. To advise the Executive Committee/Council regarding de-recognition of an institution or a programme based on the evaluation conducted as per the prescribed procedure for the purpose.
- IV. To advise and assist the Executive Committee/Council on policies and parameters pertaining to the accreditation process.
- V. To advise the Executive Committee/Council on formulation of schemes for Promotion of Qualitative Improvements in Technical Education.
- VI. To carry out any other function assigned by the Executive Committee/Council.

SECTION - B

A I C T E

SECTION-PLAN



**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st March 2006**

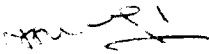
PLAN


CORPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	Schedules	Current Year	Amount
			Previous Year
Corpus/Capital Fund	1	211,571,528.96	204,389,678.00
Reserve & Surplus	2		
Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3		
Secured Loans & Borrowings	4		
Un-secured Loans & Borrowings	5		
Deferred Credit Liabilities	6		
Current Liabilities & Provisions	7	1,274,184,061.00	29,400,000.00
Total		1,485,755,589.96	233,789,678.94

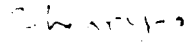
ASSETS

Fixed Assets	8	127,050,649.30	125,148,746.00
Investments - From Earmarked/Endowment Funds	9		
Investments - Others	10		
Current Assets, Loans & Advances etc.	11	1,358,704,940.66	108,640,932.94
Advances with Regional Offices			
Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)			
Total		1,485,755,589.96	233,789,678.94

Significant Accounting Policies	24
Contingent Liabilities and notes on Accounts	25


(G.S. Neogi)
Under Secretary (Finance)


(Sachi Chaudhuri)
Financial Advisor


(Nodar Acharya)
Chairman

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2006**

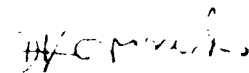
PLAN

RECEIPTS	2005-2006	2004-2005	PAYMENTS	2005-2006	2004-2005
To Opening Balance			Capital Expenditure	4045470.00	20494762.00
Cash in Hand (HQ)	0.00	0.00	Payable to Non-Plan	0.00	604575.00
Cash at Bank (HQ)	30433466.94	563632.12			
Term Deposits with Bank	0.00	0.00			
Grants-in-Aid received	914800000.00	540000000.00	Grant-in-Aid released	968026839.00	546363628.00
Refund of unspent grant by grantees	26386079.95	14013820.68			
Deposits & Advances	1274446561.00	13491762.00	Deposits & Advances	0.00	2618082.00
Income from Interest	4757645.77	3045299.14	Closing Balance		
Other Misc. Receipt	2008530.00	0.00	Cash in Hand (HQ)	0.00	0.00
Edusut		29400000.00	Cash in Bank (HQ)	1280759974.66	30433466.94
Excess of Income over expenditure	0.00	0.00			
TOTAL	2252832283.66	600514513.94	TOTAL	2252832283.66	600514513.94

Secretary (Finance)



(Sachi Chaudhuri)
Financial Advisor



(Prof. Damodar Acharya)
Chairman





ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st March 2006

PLAN

Amount - Rs

INCOME	Schedules	Current Year	Previous Year
Income from Sales/Services	12		
Grants/Subsidies	13	914,800,000.00	519,812,549.00
Refund of Un-spent grant	14	26,386,079.95	14,013,820.68
Income from Investments	15		
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	16		
Interest Earned	17	4,757,645.77	3,045,299.14
Other Income	18	31,408,530.00	
Increase/(decrease) in stock of Publications	19		
Total (A)		977,352,255.72	536,871,668.82
EXPENDITURE			
Establishment Expenses	20	-	
Capital Expenditure	21	4,045,470.00	
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	22	968,026,839.00	546,363,568.00
Travel Expenses	23		
Other Expenses			62.00
Depreciation (Net Total of the year end corresponding to Schedule 8)			
Total (B)		972,072,309.00	546,363,628.00
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		5,279,946.72	(9,491,959.18)
Transfer to Special Reserve			
Transfer to/from General Reserve			-
Balance Being surplus/(Deficit) carried to Corous/Capital Fund		5,279,46.72	(9,491,959.18)
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and notes on Accounts	25		

(G.S. Negi)

Under Secretary (Finance)

(Sachi Chaudhuri)

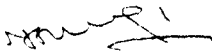
Financial Advisor

Acharya

AN

Amount - Rs

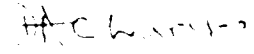
		2005-06	2004-05
Schedule-1 - Copus/Capital Fund :			
Balance at the beginning of the year	-	204,389,679.24	125,148,746.30
Add: Capital Expenditure	4,045,470.00	4,045,470.00	
		208,435,149.24	
Less: Amounts written off	2,143,567.00	2,143,567.00	
		-	
		206,291,582.24	
Add/Deduct: Balance of Net Income/ (expenditure) trfc from the Income & Expenditure Account	5,279,946.72	5,279,946.72	79,240,932.94
Balance at the year end	-	211,571,528.96	- 204,389,679.24



(G.S. Negi)
Under Secretary (Finance)



(S. Chaudhuri)
Financial Advisor



(Prof. Damodar Acharya)
Chairman



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Schedules formula Part of Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2006

PLAN

Amount - INR

2005-06

2004-05

Schedule 7 : Current Liabilities & Provisions**1. Acceptances****2. Sundry Creditors**

a) For Goods	-	-
b) Others	-	-

3. Advances Received

Penalty Fund	37,684,061.00	-
RGPF	1,236,500,000.00	-
	1,274,184,061.00	

4. Interest accrued but not due on :

- a) Secured Loans & Borrowings
b) Un-secured Loans & Borrowings

5. Statutory Liabilities

- a) Overdue
b) Others

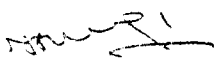
6. Other Current Liabilities 29,400,000.00

Edusat		29,400,000.00
--------	--	---------------

Total (A)	1,274,184,061.00	29,400,000.00
------------------	-------------------------	----------------------

1. For Taxations
2. Gratuity
3. Superannuation/Pension NIL
4. Accumulated Leave Encashment
5. Trade Warranties/Claims
6. Other Specify

Total (b)**Total (A+B)**


(GS Negi)

Under Secretary (Finance)


(Sachi Chaudhuri)

Financial Advisor

(a)

IN

Amount - Rs

2005-06

2004-05

Schedule - 11: Current Assets, Loans, Advances etc.

Current Assets

Inventories

Sundry Debtors

Debts Outstanding for a period exceeding six months -

Others

Deposits & Advances

Headquarters -

Regional Office -

Cash Balances in hand

(Including cheques/drafts and imprest)

Balance with Headquarters -

Balance with Regional Committees -

Bank Balances

With Scheduled Banks :

On Current Account with HQ 6,395,933.00

30,433,466.94

On Current Accounts with ROs -

On Deposit Accounts (Includes Margin Money)

On Savings Account -

On SB RPF Account 1,236,500,000.00

On SB Penalty fund 37,864,041.66

1,280,759,974.66

30.43 94

With non- Scheduled Banks


On Current Accounts

On Deposit Account (Includes Margin Money)

On Savings Account -

Total (A)

1,280,759,974.66



(G.S. Negi)

Under Secretary (Finance)



(Sachi Chaudhuri)

Financial Advisor

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Schedules formula Part of Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2006

PLAN

Amount - Rs

	2005-06	2004-05
<u>Schedule - 12: Current Assets, Loans, Advances etc.</u>		
<u>B: Loans, Advance & Other Assets</u>		
1. Advances	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
2. <u>Advances & Other amounts recoverable</u> <u>in cash or in kind or for value to be received</u>		
a) Other Parties	77,944,966.00	78,207,466.00
	77,944,966.00	78,207,466.00
3. <u>Income Accrued</u>		
a) On Investments from/Endowmnt Funds		-
b) On Investments - Others		-
c) Others		-
	-	-
	-	-
Total (B)	77,944,966.00	78,207,466.00
Total (A + B)	1,358,704,940.66	108,640,932.94

PLAN

Amount - Rs

	2005-06	2004-05
Schedule - 13: Grant/Subsidies		
<u>(Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies received)</u>		
1. Central Government	914,800,000.00	- 540,000,000.00
2. State Government (S)		
3. Government Agencies		
4. Institutions/Welfare Bodies		
5. International Organisations		
6. Others		
	914,800,000.00	540,000,000.00
	914,800,000.00	540,000,000.00



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Schedules forming Part of Balance Sheet as at 31 st March 2006

PLAN

Amount - Rs

	Current Year	Previous Year
Schedule 16: Income from Royalty, Publications etc		
1. Income from Royalty		
2. Income from Publications	NOT APPLICABLE	
3. Others		
Total		
Schedule 17 : Interest Earned		
1. On Term Deposits		
a) With Scheduled Banks		
b) With non-scheduled Banks		
c) With Institutions		
d) Others		
2. On Savings Accounts :		
a) With Scheduled Banks		
b) With non-scheduled Banks	4,757,645.77	3,045,299.14
c) With Institutions		
d) Others		
3. On Loans		
a) Employees/Staff		
b) Others		
4. Interest on Debtors & other receivables		
Total	4,757,645.77	3,045,299.14

Note : Tax deducted at source to be indicated

PLAN

Amount - Rs

	Current Year	Previous Year
Schedule 18: Other Income		
1. On Profit on Sale/Disposable of Assets		
a) Owned Assets		-
b) Assets required out of Grant, or received free of cost		
2. Export Incentives realised		
3. Fees for Misc. services		
4. Misc. Income	31,408,530.00	-
Total	31,408,530.00	-

Schedule 19 - Increase/(Decrease) in stock of Finished Goods & Work in Progress

1. Closing Stock	-	-
a) Finished Goods		
b) Work in progress		
2. Less : Closing Stock	-	-
a) Finished Goods		
b) Work in progress		
Net Increase/(Decrease) (a-b)	-	-

Schedule 20 - Establishment Expenses

	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
	-	-
Total		-



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Schedules forming Part of Balance Sheet as at 31 st March 2006

PLAN

Amount - Rs

	Current Year	Previous Year
Schedule 21: Capital Expenditure		
a) Library Books	525,681.00	
b) Furniture & Fixture	450,434.00	
c) Office Equipments	2,598,967.00	
d) Staff Cars	470,388.00	
Total	4,045,470.00	-

Amount - Rs

	Current Year	Previous Year
Schedule 22 - Expenditure on Grants		
a) Career Awards	13,129,615.00	9,829,884.00
b) Emeritus Fellowship	11,008,481.00	12,888,263.00
c) Early Faculty Indusction Programme (EFIP)	7,237,303.00	2,460,000.00
d) Enterpreunership & Management Programme	9,775,000.00	8,927,000.00
e) Industry Institute Interaction Partnership Programme	9,507,000.00	6,070,000.00
f) Moderisation & Removal of Obsolescence (MODROB)	223,414,000.00	83,307,344.00
g) Networking of Technical Institutes	35,662,000.00	24,450,000.00
h) Assistance of Professorship Bodies	3,925,000.00	300,000.00
i) PG Course & Reserch Work	584,333,708.00	279,341,470.00
j) Research & Development	-	-
k) Research Promotional Schemes	31,764,000.00	59,243,000.00
l) Staff Development Programme	5,250,523.00	7,015,357.00
m) Seminar Grant	7,357,865.00	24,468,267.00
n) Travel Grants to Faculties	2,218,582.00	9,910,181.00
o) Visiting Professorship	4,000,000.00	11,800.00
p) National Doctoral Fellowship	18,093,762.00	12,096,000.00
q) National co- ordinated Projects	200,000.00	5,555,000.00
NAFETIC	1,150,000.00	490,000.00
Total	968,026,839.00	546,363,566.00

SECTION-NON PLAN

RECEIPTS	2005-2006	2004-2005	PAYMENTS	2005-2006	2004-2005
<u>To Opening Balance</u>			<u>By Councils Admn. Charges</u>	165886261.28	213112655.58
Cash in Hand (HQ)	0.00	0.00			
Cash at Bank (HQ)	87558520.94	160300384.08			
Cash at hand (Ros)	67666.50	172654.00			
	12541442.40	13622652.52			
Term Deposit	236635967.00	122500000.00			
<u>Grants-In-Aid-received</u>	0.00	100000000.00	<u>By Grant-in-Aid released</u>	137130095.00	113045585.00
Accrued Interest recd.	13503802.35	26630599.00	Accrued Interest	1578820.00	179308.00
Deposits & Advances	0.00	8586522.05	Deposits & Advance	852123.00	3036912.00
Income from Services	233647893.00	19391140.64	Closing Balances		
			Cash in hand (HQ)		
Refund of unspent grant by grants		2163.00	Cash at Bank (HQ)	63423766.79	87558520.94
			FDR IN HAND	175762434.00	236635967.00
Misc Receipt	1324722.27	214903146.13	Cash in Hand (RO's)	40381.00	67666.50
			Cash at Bank (RO's)	40606133.39	12541442.40
Current Liability	0.00	68796.00			
Excess of Income over expenditure					
Total	585280014.46	666178057.42	Total	585280014.46	666178057.42

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st March 2006****NON-PLAN**

Amount - Rs

CORPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	Schedules	Current Year	Previous Year
Corpus/Capital Fund	1	302,097,947.63	356,830,036.29
Reserve & Surplus	2	-	
Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3	-	
Secured Loans & Borrowings	4	-	
Un-secured Loans & Borrowings	5	-	
Deferred Credit Liabilities	6	-	
Current Liabilities & Provisions	7	1,117,874.00	1,020,352.00
Total		303,215,821.63	357,850,388.29
ASSETS			
Fixed Assets	8	-	
Investments - From Earmarked/Endowment Funds	9	-	
Investments - Others	10	182,577,176.54	
Current Assets, Loans & Advance etc.	11	120,638,645.09	357,850,388.29
Miscellaneous Expenditure (to the extent not written off or adjusted)			
Total		303,215,821.63	357,850,388.29
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contigent Liabilities ad notes on Accounts	25		



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31st March 2006

ON-PLAN

Amount - Rs

INCOME	Schedules	Current Year	Previous Year
Income from Sales/Services	12	233,647,893.00	-
Grants/Subsidies	13	-	100,000,000.00
Fees/Subscriptions	14		214,903,146.13
Income from Investments	15		
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	16		
Interest Earned	17	13,503,802.35	19,391,140.64
Other Income (Sales Receipts of Fixed Assets)	18	1,324,722.27	2,163.00
Increase/(decrease) in stock of Publications	19	(192,150.00)	(291,650.00)
Total (A)		248,284,267.62	334,004,799.77
EXPENDITURE			
Establishment Expenses	20	54,286,088.00	44,883,696.00
Other Administrative Expenses	21	98,424,289.28	71,532,182.15
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	22	137,130,095.00	113,045,585.00
Travel Expenses	23	13,175,884.00	96,696,777.43
Depreciation (Net Total of the year end corresponding to Schedule 8)			
Total (B)		303,016,356.28	326,158,240.58
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		(54,732,088.66)	7,846,559.19
Transfer to Special Reserve			
Transfer to/from General Reserve			
Balance Being surplus/(Deficit) carried to Corpus/Capital Fund		(54,732,088.66)	7,846,559.19
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and notes on Accounts	25		



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Schedules formula Part of Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2006

Amount - Rs

Schedule-1 - Copus/Capital Fund :	2005-06		2004-05	
	Balance at the beginning of the year	356,830,036.29	-	
Add: Contributions towards Corpus/Capital Fund				-
Add/Deduct: Balance of Net Income/ (expenditure) trfc from the Income & Expenditure Account	(54,732,088.66)	302,097,947.63		7,846,559.19
Balance at the year end	-	302,097,947.63	-	356,830,036.26



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Schedules forming Part of Balance Sheet as at 31 st March 2006

Amount - Rs

	Current Year	Previous Year
Schedule - 9 - Investments from Earmarked/Endowment Funds:		
1. In Government Securities		
2. Other Approved Securities	NIL	NIL
3. Shares		
4. Debentures & Bonds		
5. Subsidiaries & Joint Ventures		
6. Others		
Total		
Schedule - 10 : Investments - Others		
1. In Government Securities	182,577,176.54	239,000,193.00
2. Other Approved Securities		
3. Shares		
4. Debentures & Bonds		
5. Subsidiaries & Joint Ventures		
Total	182,577,176.54	239,000,193.00



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Schedules formula Part of Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2006

Amount - Rs

Schedule - 11: Current Assets, Loans, Advances etc.	2005-06		2004-05	
A: Current Assets				
1. Inventories				
a) Stores (Publications) Raw Materials	3,671,800.00	3,671,800.00	3,863,950.00	3,863,950.00
2. Sundry Debtors				
a) Debts Outstanding for a period exceeding six months	849,809.00	849,809.00	849,809.00	849,809.00
b) Others				
3. Deposits & Advances				
a) Headquarters	4,003,104.46		3,125,624.00	
b) Regional Office (Inclusive of Cash)	40,646,514.39	44,649,618.85	934,177.00	4,059,801.00
4. Cash Balances in hand (Including cheques/drafts and imprest)				
a) Balance with Headquarters	-		-	
b) Balance with Regional Committees			67,666.50	67,666.50
5. Bank Balances				
a) With Scheduled Banks :				
- On Current Account with HQ	63,423,766.79		87,558,520.94	
- On Current Accounts with RO s			12,541,442.40	
- On Deposit Accounts (Includes Margin Money)			236,635,967.00	
- On Savings Account		63,423,766.79		336,735,930.34
b) With non- Scheduled Banks				
- On Current Accounts				
- On Deposit Account (Includes Margin Money)				
- On Savings Account			2,082,856.00	
Amount recoverable from CPF				2,082,856.00
Total		112,594,994.64		347,660,012.84

Amount - Rs

	2005-06		2004-05	
Schedule - 11:				
Current Assets, Loans, Advances etc.				
A: Loans, Advance & Other Assets				
Loans				
) Staff	85,245.00		120,445.00	
) Imprest Advance	5,000.00		7,000.00	
) TA/DA Advance	10,000.00		13,918.00	
) Transfer TA Advance	261,500.00		34,750.00	
) Recoverable Advances			226221.00	
Other (LTC Advance)	67,260.00		-	
		429,005.00		402,334.00
Advances & Other amounts recoverable in cash or in kind or for value to be received				
) Other Parties	3,167,980.00		2,867,150.00	
) NBA Advance	4,446,665.45		4,556,665.45	
		7,614,645.45		7,423,815.45
Income Accrued				
) On Investments from Earmarked/ Endowment Funds			2,364,226.00	
) On Investments - Others				
) Others			-	2,364,226.00
Claims Receivables				
) Amount revocerable from CPF			2,082,856.00	
				2,082,856.00
Total (B)		8043650.45		12273231.45
Total (A + B)		120638645.09		359933244.29



SCHEDULE-X

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION																			
SCHEDULED ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.3.2006																			
Sl. No.	Name of the Publication	Opening Stock as on 01.04.2005			Addition			Sale			Complimentary			Written Off during the Year			Closing Stock as on 31.03.2006		
		Nos.	Rate (inRs)	Total (inRs)	Nos.	Rate (inRs)	Total (inRs)	Nos.	Rate (inRs)	Total (inRs)	Nos.	Rate (inRs)	Total (inRs)	Nos.	Rate (inRs)	Total (inRs)	Nos.	Rate (inRs)	Total (inRs)
1	Compendium - 1999	454	2000	908000	0	2000	0	8	2000	16000	38	2000	76000	0	2000	0	408	2000	816000
2	Directory - Des. Engg.	499	250	124750	0	250	0	89	250	22250	20	250	5000	0	250	0	390	250	97500
3	Directory - Dip Engg.	1433	250	358250	0	250	0	24	250	6000	31	250	7750	0	250	0	1378	250	344500
4	Directory - Arch. HM	663	250	165750	0	250	0	39	250	9750	12	250	3000	0	250	0	612	250	153000
5	Directory - PG Mgt. Studies	674	250	168500	0	250	0	25	250	6250	31	250	7750	0	250	0	618	250	154500
6	Directory - PG MCA	2271	250	567750	0	250	0	12	250	3000	31	250	7750	0	250	0	2228	250	557000
7	Directory - Western Region	10	250	2500	0	250	0	0	250	0	0	250	0	0	250	0	10	250	2500
8	Norms & Standards	4	150	600	0	150	0	1	150	150	1	150	150	0	150	0	2	150	300
9	Syllabus for B.P. Pharmacy	733	150	109950	0	150	0	85	150	12750	68	150	10200	0	150	0	580	150	87000
10	MCA Curriculum	427	150	64050	0	150	0	55	150	8250	34	150	5100	0	150	0	338	150	50700
11	MC - Agriculture	1	150	150	0	150	0	0	150	0	0	150	0	0	150	0	1	150	150
12	MC - Civil	1223	150	183450	0	150	0	22	150	3300	35	150	5250	0	150	0	1166	150	174900
13	MC - Computer Sc.	957	150	143550	0	150	0	47	150	7050	35	150	5250	0	150	0	875	150	131250
14	MC - E & C	1252	150	187800	0	150	0	44	150	6600	35	150	5250	0	150	0	1173	150	175950
15	MC - Electrical	1419	150	212850	0	150	0	37	150	5550	34	150	5100	0	150	0	1348	150	202200
16	MC - Information Technology	952	150	142800	0	150	0	43	150	6450	35	150	5250	0	150	0	874	150	131100
17	MC - Mechanical	1331	150	199650	0	150	0	42	150	6300	37	150	5550	0	150	0	1252	150	187800
18	MC - Textile	408	150	61200	0	150	0	5	150	750	33	150	4950	0	150	0	370	150	55500
19	MC - Textile (Diploma)	12	150	1800	0	150	0	0	150	0	2	150	300	0	150	0	10	150	1500
20	MC - HMCT (English + Hindi)	254	150	38100	0	150	0	24	150	3600	36	150	5400	0	150	0	194	150	29100
21	AMB-MS	262	150	39300	0	150	0	52	150	7800	35	150	5250	0	150	0	175	150	26250
22	Approval Process - 2004-05	9	200	1800	0	200	0	0	200	0	1	200	200	0	200	0	8	200	1600
23	Approval Process - 2005-06	907	200	181400	0	200	0	593	200	118600	313	200	62600	0	200	0	1	200	200
24	Approval Process - 2006-07	0	300	0	1960	300	588000	314	300	94200	675	300	202500	0	300	0	971	300	291300
TOTAL		3863950.00			588000			344600.00			435550.00			3671800.00					



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2006

INCOME FROM SALES/SERVICES

(Amount - Rs.)

INCOME FROM SALES/SERVICES	CURRENT YEAR		PREVIOUS YEAR	
1. INCOME FROM				
a) Accreditation Fee	23,615,000.00		62,428,358.00	
b) Disposal of Old Newspapers	14,246.00		-	
c) ELS	2,600.00		18,167.00	
d) Licence Fee	17,990.00		40,802.00	
e) Late Fee	2,735,000.00		1,900,000.00	
f) Processing Fee	203,290,070.00		135,487,720.03	
g) Sale of Application Forms/Publications	3,320,900.00		12,267,479.00	
h) Sale of Tender Forms	18,360.00		20,100.00	
i) Use of Staff Car	104,185.00		2,800.00	
j) Other Misc. Receipts	529,542.00		2,737,720.10	
		233,647,893.00		214,903,146.13
Total		233,647,893.00		214,903,146.13



SCHEDULE - 13

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2006**

(Amount - Rs.)

	2005-06		2004-05	
GRANTS/SUBSIDIES (Irrevocable Grants & Subsidies received)				
1. Central Government	---	---	100,000,000.00	
2. State Government (s)				
3. Government Agencies				
4. Institutions/Welfare Bodies				
5. International Organisations				
6. Others				100,000,000.00
Total		—		100,000,000.00

(Amount - Rs.)

	2005-06		2004-05	
INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS				
Income on Investment from earmarked/ Endowment Funds transferred to funds)				
) Interest				
a) On Terms Deposits with Bank	10,614,011.54		-	14,165,421.00
b) On Savings Bank Account	2,889,790.81	13,503,802.35		
i) Headquarter			4975,055.05	
ii) Regional Offices				
- CRC - Bhopal	55,011.00		9,575.65	
- ERC - Kolkatta	139,824.00		21,978.27	
- NRC - Kanpur	600,918.76		81,257.16	
- NWRC - Chandigarh	125,441.69		24,472.85	
- SRC - Chennai	144,086.62		35,006.00	
- SWRC - Bangalore	46,357.00		17,612.85	
- WRC - Mumbai	212,783.20		60,761.81	
		1,324,422.27		5,225,719.64
Total		14,828,224.62		19,391,140.64

Transferred to Earmarked/Endowment Funds



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2006

(Amount - Rs.)

	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
SCHEDULE 18		
OTHER INCOME		
1. On Profit on Sale/Disposable of Assets		
a) Owned Assets	-	
b) Assets required out of grants or received free of cost		
2. Export Incentives realised		
3. Fees for Misc. Services		
4. Misc. Income		
Total	-	-
SCHEDULE 19		
INCREASE/(DECREASE) in Stock of Finished Goods & Work in Progress		
1. Closing Stock	3,863,950.00	4,155,600.00
a) Finished Goods		
b) Work in Progress		
2. Less : Closing Stock	3,671,800.00	3,868,950.00
a) Finished Goods		
b) Work in progress		
Net increase/(Decrease) (a - b)	(192,150.00)	(291,850.00)
SCHEDULE 20		
Establishment Expenses		
a) Salaries & Wages	42,369,125.50	28,819,848.00
b) Allowances & Bonus	399,539.00	369,993.00
c) Contribution to Provident Fund	2,228,447.00	1,425,451.00
d) Contribution to other funds	83,760.00	152,793.00
e) Staff Welfare Expenses	746,977.00	619,796.00
f) Expenses on employee's Retirement & Terminal Benefits	1,715,347.00	701,620.00
g) Others (Specify)	6,742,892.50	195.00
Total	54,286,098.00	36.00

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2006

(Amount - Rs.)

	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
Other Administrative Expenses		
Advertisement	8,578,244.00	7,325,300.00
Audit Fee	171,135.00	155,025.00
Electricity & Water Charges	3,725,146.00	3,930,695.00
Expenditure on Staff Cars		
a) P.O.L. Charges for Staff Cars	923,106.00	1,939,488.00
b) Repair & Maintenances Charges	267,824.00	409,639.00
c) Hiring charges for Taxies	1,554,972.00	4,368,801.00
Telephone/Internet Expenses	4,335,714.60	--
Hospitality & Entertainment Expenses	906,051.00	3,037,252.05
Legal & Professional Charges	6,895,218.00	4,180,938.00
Liveries & Uniforms	19,196.00	32,115.00
Freight & Cartage Charges	38,880.00	--
Repairs & Maintenance Expenses		
a) Furniture	98,603.00	81,447.00
b) Building	1,323,297.00	2,164,790.00
c) Equipments	918,580.00	767,706.00
d) Electrical Goods	28,202.00	79,718.00
e) AMCs	88,986.00	--
Registration Fee	55,638.00	--
Misc. Office Expenses	2,552,951.00	912,566.50
Postage & Telegrams	2,226,156.00	1,358,640.00
Printing & Stationery Expenses	2,783,020.00	3,930,642.45
Local Conveyance Charges	15,930.00	94,555.00
Rent for Office Building	21,335,938.00	24,233,963.00
Rent, Rates & Taxes	1,060,928.00	4,936,475.00
Membership Fee	37,550.00	55,000.00
Bank Charges	28,224.18	20,139.00
Locker Rent	--	3,500.00
Staff Welfare Expenses	-	6,322.00
Insurance Charges	20,706.00	108.00
Hindi Promotional Expenses	165,248.00	--
Total Carried Forward	60,155,443.78	715,321,872.15
Capital Expenditure by Ros	126,664.00	--
Processing Fee Expenses by Ros	38,142,181.50	--
Total	98,424,289.28	715,321,872.15



SCHEDULE

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
SCHEDULES FORMING PART OF BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2006**

(Amount - Rs.)

	CURRENT YEAR	PREVIOUS YEAR
SCHEDULE - 22		
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.		
National Tech Manpower Info System (NTMIS)	38,473,898.00	24,312,000.00
Quality Improvement Programme (QIP)	98,656,197.00	88,733,585.00
Total	137,130,095.00	113,045,585.00
SCHEDULE - 23		
Travel Expenditure		
a) TA/DA Non-official	8,553,138.00	48,698,696.00
b) TA/DA Official	3,657,344.00	4,721,387.00
c) Transfer TA/DA Advance	965,402.00	495,528.00
d) International TA/DA Advance	--	428,087.00
Total	13,175,884.00	54,343,698.00



DETAILS OF FIXED DEPOSIT RECEIPTS AS ON 31ST MARCH 2006

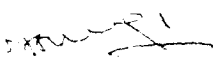
(Amount - Rs.)


S. No.	Details of FDRs	Opening Balance as on 01/04/2005	Additions during the year	Encashments during the year	Interest Accrued/Received	Closing Balance as on 31/3/2006
1.	FDR No. 051543	51,301,712.00	--	52,831,096.00	1,529,384.00	--
2.	FDR No. 051561	51,321,113.00	--	52,831,113.00	1,510,000.00	--
3.	FDR No. 849548	51,301,712.00	--	52,889,826.00	1,588,114.00	--
4.	FDR No. 849569*	82,711,430.00	--	85,762,434.00	3,051,004.00	--
5.	FDR No. 65005381634* (Renewal of 849569)	--	85,762,434.00	--	887,998.54	86,650,432.54
6.	FDR No. 65005379840	--	30,000,000.00	--	222,328.00	30,222,328.00
7.	FDR No. 65005380039	--	30,000,000.00	--	234,247.00	30,234,247.00
8.	FDR 650050381634	--	30,000,000.00	--	234,247.00	30,234,247.00
9.	Reversal of TDS of earlier years debited to Interest receipt a/c	--	--	--	371,222.00	--
	Total amount of FDRs	236,635,967.00	175,762,434.00	244,314,469.00	9,628,544.54	177,341,254.54

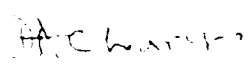
**SECTION
CPF**

(Amount - Rs.)

RECEIPTS	2005-06	2004-05	PAYMENTS	2005-06	2004-05
o Opening Balance (Cash at Bank)	529528.78	1238712.78	"Final/Part Withdrawal's "Bank Charges	1896649.00 3.86	0.00 564.60
Interest on Fund Investment	0.00	1264727.00	"Investment in FDR's	0.00	6000000.00
Employers Share of Contribution	7063862.00	1859036.00	"Investment in Govt. Securities	0.00	0.00
Interest, etc. recd. from AICTE			"Transfer to AICTE	615394.54	2312511.10
Interest on Govt. Securities	530600.00	530600.00	"Interest Advance	0.00	0.00
Interest on Saving Bank	84798.40	41590.70	"Accrued Interest		476158.00
"Accrued Interest	0.00	350093.00	"Closing Balance (Cash at Bank)	5696741.78	529528.78
"Encashment of FDR's	0.00	3500000.00			
Total	8208789.18	8784759.48		8208789.18	9318762.48

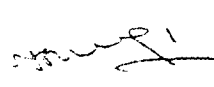

(G. S. Negi)
Under Secretary Finance


(Sachi-Chaudhuri)
Financial Advisor


(Prof. Damodar Acharya)
Chairman

**AICTE CONTRIBUTORY PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT
BALANCE SHEET AT AT 31ST MARCH 2006****CPF**

CARPUS CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	Schedules	Current Year	Previous Year
Corpus/Capital Fund	1	25,193,041.54	16,737,401.00
Reserve & Surplus	2	--	
Earmarked/Endowment Funds	3	--	
Secured Loans & Borrowings	4	--	
Un-secured Loans & Borrowings	5	--	
Deferred Credit Liabilities	6	--	
Current Liabilities & Provisions	7	--	2,082,856.00
Total		25,193,041.54	18,820,257.00
ASSETS			
Fixed Assets	--	--	
Investments - From Earmarked/Endowment Funds	9	18,880,905.22	18,290,728.22
Investments - Others	10		
Current Assets, Loans & Advances etc.	11	6,312,136.32	529,528.78
Advances with Regional Offices		-	
Miscellaneous Expenditure to the extent not written off or adjusted)			
Total		25,193,041.54	18,820,257.00
Significant Accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and notes on Accounts	25		


(G. S. Meji)
Under Secretary Finance


(Sachi-Chaudhuri)
Financial Advisor


(Damodar Acharya)
Chairman

(Amount - Rs.)

	2005-06		2004-05	
CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND :				
Balance at the beginning of the year	-	16,737,401.00		16,737,401.00
Add : Contributions towards Corpus/Capital Fund	7,063,862.00			
Less : Final/Part withdrawals of Fund	(1,896,649.00)	5,167,213.00		-
Add : Amt trfd from AICTE Accrued Interest		20,82,856.00		
Net Balance		23,987,470.00		
Add/Deduct : Balance of Net Income/(expenditure) trfd from the Income & Expenditure Account	1205571.54	1205571.54		
Balance at the year end	-	25,193,041.54	-	16,737,401.00



ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
INCOME & EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED ON 31ST MARCH 2001

CPF	Schedules	Amount	
		Current Year	Previous Year
INCOME			
Income from Sales/Services	12		
Grants/Subsidies	13		
Fees/subscriptions	14		
Income from Investments	15		
Income from Royalty, Publications etc.	16		
Interest Earned	17		
Other Income	18	1,205,575.40	1,836,917.1
Increase/(decrease) in stock of Publications	19		
Total (A)		1,205,575.40	1,836,917.1
EXPENDITURE			
Establishment Expenses	20		
Other Administrative Expenses	21	3.86	
Expenditure on Grants, Subsidies etc.	22		
Travel Expenses	23		
Depreciation (Net Total of the year end corresponding to Schedule B)			
Total (B)		3.86	
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure (A-B)		1,205,571.54	1,836,917.1
Transfer to Special Reserve			
Transfer to/from General Reserve			
Balance Being Surplus/(Deficit) carried to Corpus/Capital Fund		1,205,517.54	1,836,917.1
Significant accounting Policies	24		
Contingent Liabilities and notes on Accounts	25		

(G. S. Negi)
Under Secretary Finance

(Sachi-Chaudhuri)
Financial Advisor

(Acharya)
an

(Amount - Rs.)

	2005-06		2004-05	
CURRENT ASSETS, LOANS, ADVANCES ETC.				
1. Deposits & Advance				
a) Term Deposit with Bank	10,000,000.00		100,000,000.00	
b) Investments in Govt. Securities	6,568,431.22		6,568,431.22	
c) Accrued Interest on Term Deposits	2,312,474.00	18,880,905.22		106,568,431.22
2 Cash Balances in hand (Including Cheques/drafts and imprest)				
a) Balance with Headquarters	--		--	
b) balance with Regional committees		--		--
3 Bank Balances				
a) With Scheduled Banks :				
• On Saving Bank accounts with HQ				
• On Current Accounts with ROs	6,312,136.32			
• On Deposit Accounts (Includes Margin)	--			--
• On Saving Account		6,312,136.32		
b) With non-Scheduled Banks				
• On Current Accounts				
• On Deposit Accounts (Includes Margin Money)				
• On Savings Account				
	--			--
Total		25,193,041.54		106,568,431.22



STATEMENT OF CPF OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNCIL DURING THE YEAR 2005-2006

No.	Name of the Official Sh./G.P. Name	Opening Balance	Subscription & Refunds	Contribution Withdrawals	Interest	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Contribution G.C.	Govt. cont. Adjustment/ withdrawal	Interest	Closing Balance	Total Own + Govt.
4	R K Ganju	329127.00	43008.00	0.00	28373.00	406508.00	109683.00	14568.00	0.00	8775.00	133026.00	539534.00
5	Alka	48.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	48.00
6	R P Singh	50825.00	41550.00	30000.00	4747.00	67122.00	89704.00	9678.00	0.00	7176.00	106558.00	173680.00
7	Dai Chand	227576.00	44400.00	0.00	20130.00	292106.00	86202.00	9678.00	0.00	6896.00	102776.00	394882.00
8	Rita Arora	366967.00	58000.00	150000.00	21892.00	297959.00	86198.00	9678.00	0.00	6896.00	102772.00	400731.00
10	Budhan Mento	29839.00	9000.00	0.00	2803.00	42242.00	58712.00	5804.00	0.00	4697.00	69213.00	111455.00
11	Sarju Mangal	57348.00	22000.00	40000.00	2613.00	41961.00	67306.00	6730.00	0.00	5384.00	79420.00	121381.00
12	N K Kole	350165.00	126000.00	0.00	34297.00	510462.00	261293.00	28845.00	0.00	20903.00	311041.00	821503.00
13	B L Rama	251519.00	45800.00	0.00	21943.00	319262.00	243511.00	28128.00	0.00	19481.00	291120.00	610382.00
14	Bharat Ram	425962.00	26219.00	0.00	35132.00	487313.00	106456.00	14579.00	0.00	8516.00	129551.00	616864.00
15	Ajt Singh	81843.00	6000.00	0.00	6807.00	94650.00	55587.00	5688.00	0.00	4447.00	65722.00	160372.00
16	Gopal	127261.00	30300.00	75000.00	5795.00	88356.00	55586.00	5688.00	0.00	4447.00	65721.00	154077.00
17	Narender Singh	515324.00	96000.00	0.00	45434.00	657358.00	170368.00	21369.00	0.00	13629.00	205366.00	862724.00
19	S K Khanna	20675.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20675.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20675.00
23	Sunita Agarwal	50037.00	12000.00	0.00	4523.00	66560.00	87248.00	10204.00	0.00	6980.00	104432.00	170992.00
24	Neera Manchanda	110100.00	32000.00	0.00	9728.00	151828.00	92120.00	10337.00	0.00	7370.00	109827.00	261655.00
25	Sanjay Sharma	293245.00	66000.00	0.00	26320.00	385565.00	92120.00	10337.00	0.00	7370.00	109827.00	495392.00
27	Jalinder Kumar	18112.00	10343.00	0.00	1897.00	30352.00	81720.00	10318.00	0.00	6538.00	98576.00	128928.00
29	Nandita Bakshi	176012.00	25640.00	17000.00	14133.00	198785.00	92120.00	10333.00	0.00	7370.00	109823.00	308608.00
	K K Bhasin	231055.00	32000.00	0.00	19788.00	282843.00	92120.00	10337.00	0.00	7370.00	109827.00	392670.00
	S. Chaurani	290146.00	36000.00	0.00	24772.00	350918.00	92120.00	10337.00	0.00	7370.00	109827.00	460745.00
30	Anju	316521.00	60000.00	0.00	27922.00	404443.00	92120.00	10337.00	0.00	7370.00	109827.00	514270.00
36	Yogesh Wadhawan	35870.00	28500.00	0.00	4105.00	68475.00	92120.00	10337.00	0.00	7370.00	109827.00	178302.00
38	Tarun Kakkar	174002.00	12000.00	0.00	14440.00	200442.00	92120.00	10337.00	0.00	7370.00	109827.00	310269.00
40	P K Reddy	355.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	355.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	355.00
41	Arinda Kumar	33298.00	14750.00	0.00	3367.00	51415.00	88142.00	10071.00	0.00	7051.00	105264.00	156679.00
	Arash	286534.00	37000.00	0.00	24563.00	348097.00	92120.00	10337.00	0.00	7370.00	109827.00	457924.00
		663257.00	72000.00	0.00	56181.00	791438.00	92120.00	10337.00	0.00	7370.00	109827.00	901265.00
42	Kanchan Dewan	143668.00	60000.00	0.00	14093.00	217761.00	90664.00	10299.00	0.00	7253.00	108216.00	325977.00
55	Vinay Kumar	352794.00	18000.00	0.00	29004.00	399798.00	100505.00	11199.00	0.00	8040.00	119744.00	519542.00
56	Simra Mahajan	91966.00	36000.00	0.00	8917.00	136883.00	84299.00	9672.00	0.00	6744.00	100715.00	237598.00
57	Charanjit Rakhra	292341.00	36000.00	0.00	24947.00	353288.00	90613.00	10299.00	0.00	7249.00	108161.00	461449.00
59	Harish Chander	191247.00	18000.00	12000.00	16000.00	213247.00	90613.00	10299.00	0.00	7249.00	108161.00	321408.00
63	K G Ramachandran	297273.00	77600.00	0.00	27614.00	402487.00	168007.00	21369.00	0.00	13441.00	202817.00	605304.00
	Total	6882912.00	1239810.00	324000.00	582280.00	8381002.00	193617.00	367529.00	0.00	255492.00	3816638.00	12197640.00

STATEMENT OF CPF OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNCIL DURING THE YEAR 2005-2006

No.	Name of the Official Sh./Smt./Dr./Prof	Opening Balance	Subscription & Refunds	Contribution Withdrawals	Interest	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Contribution G.C.	Govt. cont. Adjustment/ withdrawal	Interest	Closing Balance	Total Own + Govt.
64	S K Goel	331169.00	72000.00	0.00	29340.00	432509.00	159428.00	15513.00	0.00	12754.00	187695.00	620204.00
65	S Satsangi	36211.00	9600.00	0.00	3313.00	49124.00	77023.00	8985.00	0.00	6162.00	92170.00	141294.00
72	B K Tosh	298947.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	298947.00	159105.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	159105.00	458052.00
74	R P Singh	2385.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2385.00	858.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	858.00	3243.00
75	Mani Ram	258333.00	24000.00	0.00	21707.00	304040.00	60439.00	7272.00	0.00	4835.00	72546.00	376586.00
76	G S Negi	405131.00	100000.00	0.00	34710.00	539841.00	161342.00	20928.00	0.00	12907.00	195177.00	735018.00
77	V S Kadam	254621.00	36000.00	0.00	21870.00	312491.00	132633.00	12222.00	0.00	10611.00	155466.00	467957.00
79	S K Khemani	655206.00	120000.00	0.00	57616.00	832822.00	210119.00	27448.00	0.00	16810.00	254377.00	1087199.00
80	Karambir Singh	45456.00	6000.00	0.00	3896.00	55352.00	43328.00	5202.00	0.00	3466.00	51996.00	107348.00
81	Dalbir Singh	40585.00	10000.00	0.00	3733.00	54318.00	43331.00	5202.00	0.00	3466.00	51999.00	106317.00
85	G Manushree	165595.00	33000.00	0.00	15338.00	213933.00	140082.00	8895.00	0.00	11207.00	160184.00	374117.00
94	Tarun Pandya	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42066.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	42066.00	42066.00
95	R S Gaud	312366.00	10000.00	322366.00	0.00	0.00	134851.00	5796.00	140647.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
96	A M Agarwal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26922.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	26922.00	26922.00
97	R Natrajan	87897.00	0.00	87897.00	0.00	0.00	70291.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70291.00	70291.00
98	Amit K Malik	24011.00	9081.00	0.00	2398.00	35490.00	23089.00	9081.00	0.00	1847.00	34017.00	69507.00
99	Nagendera Singh	25112.00	7245.00	0.00	2437.00	34794.00	24168.00	7245.00	0.00	1933.00	33346.00	68140.00
100	Satish Kumar	77616.00	30000.00	0.00	7509.00	115125.00	24351.00	12600.00	0.00	1948.00	38899.00	154024.00
101	Reminder Randhawa	622277.00	4000.00	0.00	33388.00	659665.00	155422.00	3098.00	0.00	8289.00	166809.00	826474.00
102	Aradhana Chopra	657757.00	30000.00	0.00	54521.00	742278.00	142158.00	8944.00	0.00	11373.00	162475.00	904753.00
103	N. Dev	72622.00	39000.00	0.00	7430.00	119052.00	34269.00	22557.00	0.00	2742.00	59568.00	178620.00
104	Satya Prakash	46421.00	420530.00	250000.00	22166.00	239117.00	8183.00	13690.00	0.00	655.00	22528.00	261645.00
105	S K Gupta	47337.00	188481.00	229418.00	7660.00	14060.00	8543.00	3264.00	10719.00	456.00	1544.00	15604.00
106	Jagdish Kumar	42549.00	395782.00	0.00	27881.00	466212.00	7819.00	12978.00	0.00	626.00	21423.00	407635.00
107	S K Meena	5630.00	99371.00	75000.00	4731.00	34732.00	5427.00	10140.00	0.00	434.00	16001.00	50733.00
108	Virender Kumar	10803.00	109803.00	80000.00	4978.00	45584.00	5895.00	9885.00	0.00	472.00	16252.00	61836.00
109	Fakir Chand	9463.00	96876.00	103839.00	3758.00	6258.00	5655.00	2880.00	7815.00	339.00	1059.00	7317.00
110	P K Mishra	5728.00	137454.00	0.00	8466.00	151648.00	5535.00	9165.00	0.00	443.00	15143.00	166791.00
111	Dharmender Singh	5728.00	179542.00	0.00	12194.00	197464.00	5535.00	9255.00	0.00	443.00	15233.00	212697.00
112	M K Srivastva	4731.00	199162.00	0.00	12187.00	216080.00	4571.00	7637.00	0.00	366.00	12574.00	228654.00
113	Babu Kuty	3581.00	40292.00	43123.00	72.00	822.00	3436.00	750.00	3436.00	69.00	819.00	1641.00
114	S S Bandhopadyay	6404.00	89903.00	0.00	5768.00	102075.00	6075.00	8265.00	0.00	486.00	14826.00	116901.00
115	Amlendu Naskar	6680.00	12000.00	0.00	1054.00	19734.00	3942.00	5355.00	0.00	315.00	9612.00	29346.00
116	A S Bhide	5425.00	115716.00	22000.00	6376.00	105517.00	5250.00	9840.00	0.00	420.00	15510.00	121027.00
	Total	4573777.00	2624838.00	1213643.00	416497.00	6401469.00	1941141.00	284092.00	162617.00	115874.00	2178490.00	8579959.00



STATEMENT OF CPF OF THE EMPLOYEES OF THE COUNCIL DURING THE YEAR 2005-2006

Sl. No.	Name of Employee	Opening Balance	Subscription & Refunds	Contribution Withdrawals	Interest	Closing Balance	Opening Balance	Contribution G.C.	Govt. cont. Adjustment/withdrawal	Interest	Closing Balance	Total Own + Govt.
11	D. R. Bhaghat	7233.00	201595.00	0.00	11147.00	219975.00	5145.00	9645.00	0.00	412.00	15202.00	235177.00
118	Smt. S. K. Wartika	7233.00	140466.00	0.00	7963.00	155662.00	5145.00	9780.00	0.00	412.00	15337.00	170999.00
119	M. V. Jawakar	7233.00	83576.00	0.00	4929.00	95738.00	4487.00	8560.00	0.00	359.00	13406.00	109144.00
120	C. Nataraju	23608.00	12270.00	0.00	2424.00	38302.00	21772.00	12270.00	0.00	1742.00	35784.00	74086.00
121	P. Saroja	8872.00	220579.00	196389.00	9531.00	42593.00	8623.00	9703.00	0.00	690.00	19016.00	61609.00
122	G. Ramamurthy	8010.00	83119.00	0.00	4953.00	96082.00	7785.00	10705.00	0.00	623.00	19113.00	115195.00
123	D. Jaishree	7483.00	70391.00	0.00	4239.00	82113.00	7273.00	10033.00	0.00	582.00	17888.00	100001.00
124	P. Rajenderan	6112.00	144453.00	0.00	8103.00	158668.00	5940.00	8100.00	0.00	475.00	14515.00	173183.00
125	P. K. Sahoo	4000.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	4200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4200.00
126	Satyavan	0.00	4000.00	0.00	103.00	4103.00	0.00	3540.00	0.00	0.00	3540.00	7643.00
127	R.A. Yadav	0.00	37177.00	0.00	1424.00	38601.00	0.00	37177.00	0.00	0.00	37177.00	75778.00
		79784.00	997626.00	196389.00	55016.00	936037.00	66170.00	119513.00	0.00	5295.00	190978.00	1127015.00
	Grand Total	11536473.00	4862274.00	1734032.00	1053793.00	15718508.00	5200928.00	771134.00	162617.00	376661.00	6186106.00	21904614.00

DETAILS OF TERM DEPOSITS AS ON 31/3/2006

S. No.	Date of Issue	FDR No.	Amount Invested	Maturity Period	Accrued Interest		Total Amount of Accrued Interest	Closing Balance as on 31-3-2006
					31-03-05	31-03-06		
1.	04-02-04	847184	4,000,000.00	Three Years	225,620.00	239,240.00	464,860.00	4,464,860.00
2.	02-06-04	843391	4,000,000.00		186,118.00	235,020.00	421,138.00	4,421,138.00
3.	02-09-04	849218	2,000,000.00		64,420.00	115,917.00	180,337.00	2,180,337.00
Total			10,000,000.00		476,158.00	590,177.00	1,066,335.00	11,066,335.00



PRINCIPLE ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Accounts

- a) Separate accounts are maintained by the council in respect of Plan and Non-Plan activities.
- b) Except in case of Grants-in-aid, accounts are maintained on Hybrid system of Accounting

2. Grants-in-aid

Grants are recognized on receipt basis and taken to credit of Income & Expenditure account to the extent of expenditure of Capital nature incurred (which amount is credited directly to the Capital Fund)

3. Fixed Assets & Depreciations

- a) The Fixed Assets are carried in the books, at cost and no adjustment is made on account of depreciation.
- b) On periodical, physical verification, the obsolete and non-usable assets are identified and cost thereof written off by debit to the Capital Fund account.
- c) Receipts, if any, on the sale of these assets taken as income under the Head "Misc. Receipts."

4. Specific Expenses/Payments:

a) Printing & stationery

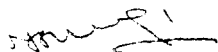
The amount spent for printing of publication, is treated as expenditure as and when incurred. No adjustments are made in accounts for the closing stocks as the value is not determinable.

b) Telephone Deposit

Deposit for telephone and allied facilities is written off during the year of installation/commissioning and charges/expenditure bills are accounted for at the net value after adjustment, if any, for initial deposit, by the concerned department.

5. Employees Salaries/Benefits

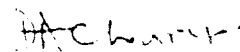
- i) Central Government Employees service rules are by & large, made applicable to the employees of the council.
- ii) Retirement benefits are accounted for on cash basis, as per system prevailing in case of Central Government Employees.
- iii) The Council maintains a separate notified Provident Fund Account for its employees.



(G. S. Negi)
Under Secretary Finance



(Sachi-Chaudhuri)
Financial Advisor



(Prof. Damodar Acharya)
Chairman

NOTES TO THE ACCOUNTS

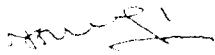
Grants received from Government, based on budget approved by the Parliament, constitutes main source of receipts/income of the Council. Though the grants received (after the adjustment of expenditure of capital nature) are taken to income and expenditure account, the effective income of the Council is nil in the light of restriction that without sanction of Government, the un-spent balance of grants can not be carried over from one financial year to another. Thus this does not attract any Income Tax liability.

Surplus funds under Plan and Non-Plan had are kept temporarily with schedule Bank in special flexible saving cum fixed deposit account with higher net interest earning. No restriction exists on utilization of amount at any point of time.

- i) Expenditure on Establishment, Printing & Stationery and Telephone Deposits, have been given the accounting treatment as per accounting policy.
- ii) The cost of Publications as on 31-03-2005 and 31-3-2006 was Rs. 38,63,950-00 and 36,71,800-00 respectively.

An amount of Rs. NIL has been invested in Govt. Securities as per pattern fixed by the government.

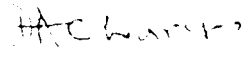
An asset created "Amounts recoverable from CPF". amounting to Rs. 20,82,856-00 has been adjusted during the year with a corresponding entry to "Interest Accrued during the year in Non-Plan accounts.



(G. S. Negi)
Under Secretary Finance



(Sachi-Chaudhuri)
Financial Advisor



(Prof. Damodar Acharya)
Chairman

SECTION - C

A I C T E



AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION FOR THE YEAR 2005-2006

1. Introductory

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) was established in May 1988 as a corporate body under Section 3(i) of the AICTE Act, 1987 for planning and coordinated development of the technical education system in the country, promotion of qualitative improvement of such education in relation to the planned quantitative growth, regulation and proper maintenance of norms and standards in the technical education system and related matters. AICTE has seven Regional Offices (RO) located at Kolkata, Kanpur, Bhopal, Bangalore, Chennai, Mumbai and Chandigarh. The annual accounts of all Regional Offices are consolidated at Headquarters and consolidated accounts are prepared. The accounts of the AICTE are audited under Section 19(2) of the Comptroller and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971, read with section 19 of the AICTE Act, 1987.

The AICTE is financed by grants from the Ministry of Human Resources Development. During the year 2005-06, it received grants of Rs. 91.48 crore under the Plan Head. No grants were received under the Non-Plan Head. Besides, the AICTE had an unspent balance of Rs. 36.72 crore and generated receipts of Rs. 31.94 crore from its own sources. Out of the total funds available, AICTE could utilise Rs. 127.50 crore (Plan Rs. 97.20 crore and Non-Plan Rs. 30.30 crore) thereby leaving a balance of Rs. 32.64 crore (Non Plan Rs. 28.22 crore and Plan Rs. 4.42 crore).

Comments on Accounts

2. Balance Sheet

2.1 Liabilities

2.1.1 Overstatement of liabilities and understatement of income

Rs. 127.44 crore was shown as receipt under the head Deposit & Advances in Receipts and Payments accounts (Plan), which included Rs. 3.79 crore pertaining to penalty received from the technical institutions (Rs. 3.77 crore) and Rs. 0.02 crore interest accrued there on. Out of the above only interest of Rs. 0.02 crore was included in Income under the head 'Interest Earned' and the balance amount of Rs. 3.77 crore was shown as liabilities under the head current liabilities and provisions. As the penalty amount is normal income of the council, the amount should have been shown as income in the Income and Expenditure Account. This resulted in overstatement of liabilities and understatement of income by Rs. 3.77 crore.

2.2 Assets

2.2.1 Understatement of assets

AICTE had incurred an expenditure of Rs. 1.27 lakh from Non-Plan Account for purchase of office equipment for the Regional Offices. However, this was not included in assets, which resulted in understatement of assets and overstatement of expenditure by like amounts.

2.2.2 Misclassification of cash balance

As per Receipts and Payments Account (Non Plan), an amount of Rs. 4.06 crore has been shown as closing cash balance with Regional Offices but the same has been shown as 'Deposit and Advances' under current assets (Schedule 11) in the Balance Sheet. Thus, the cash balance has been understated and Deposit and Advances' overstated by like amount.

3. General

3.1 Non-adoption of common format of accounts in its totality

The Government of India, based on the recommendation of the 'Committee on papers laid on the table of Parliament' has introduced a common format of accounts for the Central Autonomous Bodies to bring about uniformity and transparency in the accounts. However, AICTE did not adopt the common format of accounts in its totality. The following deficiencies were noticed :-

- (i) As required under Schedule 7 of the Balance Sheet, no provision was made for Gratuity, Provident Fund and Leave encashment.
- (ii) Schedule 8 (Fixed Assets) showing description of fixed assets was not attached to the Balance Sheet.
- (iii) Schedule 7 of the Balance Sheet (Non Plan) was not attached.



(iv) Depreciation was not charged on the fixed assets, which, resulted in overstatement of fixed assets as well as understatement of expenditure to the extent of depreciation. The amount could not be quantified.

3.2 Unspent balance of grant

AICTE had an unspent balance of Rs. 36.72 crore (Rs. 33.68 crore in Non Plan and Rs. 3.04 crore in Plan). AICTE had neither refunded the unspent balances nor obtained the approval of the Ministry for carrying these forward to the next financial year.

3.3 Difference between the figures as shown in Annual Accounts and Ledger

An amount of Rs. 8.52 lakh has been shown under 'Deposit and Advances' in the Receipts and Payments Account for the year 2005-06, but no corresponding entry was found in the ledger. Thus, there is a difference of Rs. 8.52 lakh.

AICTE stated in March 2007 that correct amount of 'Deposit and Advances' was Rs. 8.50 lakh. The reply is not tenable as audit comment pertains to payment of Deposit and Advances of Rs. 8.52 lakh, where AICTE has referred to sundry debtors amounting to Rs. 8.50 lakh in its reply.

3.4 Outstanding recoverable advances of Rs. 8.96 crore

AICTE had outstanding recoverable advances of Rs. 8.96 crore (Rs. 7.79 crore under Plan and Rs. 1.17 crore under Non-Plan). The Council did not furnish the related records and year-wise details of these outstanding advances. Consequently, the correctness of figures shown in the annual accounts was not verifiable.

3.5 Improper maintenance of assets register

AICTE had fixed assets worth Rs. 12.71 crore as on 31.3.2006. The correctness of the value of assets was not verifiable in audit, as the assets register was not maintained properly. The assets register produced to audit did not contain progressive total of assets purchased in the earlier years.

4. Internal Audit

Internal audit is conducted to ascertain how far the rules and regulations, systems and procedures in accounting, financial and administrative matters are being followed. The council had total assets and liabilities worth Rs. 178.90 crore. It received a grant of Rs. 91.48 crore from Government of India for the year 2005-06. Besides this, the Council had unspent balances of Rs. 36.72 crore and generated receipts of Rs. 31.94 crore from its own sources. However, internal audit was not being conducted by the Council.

Keeping in view the substantial funds handled by the Council and its range of activities, there is an urgent need to make the internal audit wing an effective instrument for keeping a watch over the quantum, flow and propriety of expenditure.

5. Effect of audit comments on accounts

The net impact of the audit comments given in the preceding paras is that the assets as on 31.03.06 were understated by Rs. 1.27 lakh, liabilities overstated by Rs. 3.77 crore, income understated by Rs. 3.77 crore and expenditure overstated by Rs. 1.27 lakh. Further, due to improperly maintained records and non production of related records the correctness of the value of fixed assets worth Rs. 12.71 crore and recoverable advance of Rs. 8.96 crore were not verifiable.

Place : New Delhi

Dated : 22.11.2006

Director General of Audit

Central Revenues



AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have audited the attached Balance Sheet of All India Council For Technical Education (AICTE) New Delhi as at 31 March 2006 and the Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account for the year ended 31 March 2006. These financial statements include the accounts of 7 Regional Offices (RO). Preparation of these financial statements is the responsibility of AICTE's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

I have conducted my audit in accordance with applicable rules and the auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test check basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. I believe that my audit provides a reasonable basis for my opinion.

Based on our audit, I report that :

1. I have obtained all the information and explanation, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
2. Subject to the major observations given below and detailed observation in the Audit Report annexed herewith, I report that the Balance Sheet, the Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are properly drawn up and are in agreement with the books of accounts.
 - (i) Overstatement of liabilities by Rs. 3.77 crore. (Para 2.1.1).
 - (ii) Non furnishing of year wise details of outstanding recoverable advances of Rs. 8.96 crore (Para 3.4).
 - (iii) Non conduct of Internal Audit (Para 4).
3. In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanation given to me :
 - (i) The accounts give the information required under the prescribed format of accounts.
 - (ii) The said Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account, Receipts and Payments Account read together with the Accounting Policies and notes thereon, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in the Audit Report annexed herewith, give a true and fair view.
 - a) In so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet of the state of affairs of the All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi as at 31st March, 2006 and
 - b) In so far as it relates to the Income and Expenditure Account of the deficit for the year ended on that date.

Place : New Delhi

Dated : 22.06.2007

Director General of Audit
Central Revenues